RX-V463

AV Receiver Ampli-tuner audio-vidéo

> OWNER'S MANUAL MODE D'EMPLOI BEDIENUNGSANLEITUNG BRUKSANVISNING GEBRUIKSAANWIJZING ИНСТРУКЦИЯ ПО ЭКСПЛУАТАЦИИ

Caution: Read this before operating your unit.

- 1 To assure the finest performance, please read this manual carefully. Keep it in a safe place for future reference.
- 2 Install this sound system in a well ventilated, cool, dry, clean place away from direct sunlight, heat sources, vibration, dust, moisture, and/or cold. Allow ventilation space of at least 30 cm on the top, 20 cm on the left and right, and 20 cm on the back of this unit.
- 3 Locate this unit away from other electrical appliances, motors, or transformers to avoid humming sounds.
- 4 Do not expose this unit to sudden temperature changes from cold to hot, and do not locate this unit in a environment with high humidity (i.e. a room with a humidifier) to prevent condensation inside this unit, which may cause an electrical shock, fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 5 Avoid installing this unit where foreign object may fall onto this unit and/or this unit may be exposed to liquid dripping or splashing. On the top of this unit, do not place:
 - other components, as they may cause damage and/or discoloration on the surface of this unit.
 - burning objects (i.e. candles), as they may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
 - containers with liquid in them, as they may fall and liquid may cause electrical shock to the user and/or damage to this unit.
- 6 Do not cover this unit with a newspaper, tablecloth, curtain, etc. in order not to obstruct heat radiation. If the temperature inside this unit rises, it may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- **7** Do not plug in this unit to a wall outlet until all connections are complete.
- **8** Do not operate this unit upside-down. It may overheat, possibly causing damage.
- **9** Do not use force on switches, knobs and/or cords.
- **10** When disconnecting the power cable from the wall outlet, grasp the plug; do not pull the cord.
- 11 Do not clean this unit with chemical solvents; this might damage the finish. Use a clean, dry cloth.
- 12 Only voltage specified on this unit must be used. Using this unit with a higher voltage than specified is dangerous and may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury. Yamaha will not be held responsible for any damage resulting from use of this unit with a voltage other than specified.
- 13 To prevent damage by lightning, keep the power cord and outdoor antennas disconnected from a wall outlet or the unit during a lightning storm.
- **14** Do not attempt to modify or fix this unit. Contact qualified Yamaha service personnel when any service is needed. The cabinet should never be opened for any reasons.
- 15 When not planning to use this unit for long periods of time (i.e. vacation), disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.
- **16** Install this unit near the AC outlet and where the AC power plug can be reached easily.
- 17 Be sure to read the "Troubleshooting" section on common operating errors before concluding that this unit is faulty.
- 18 Before moving this unit, press STANDBY/ON to set this unit in the standby mode, and disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.
- 19 VOLTAGE SELECTOR (Asia and General models only)
 The VOLTAGE SELECTOR on the rear panel of this unit
 must be set for your local main voltage BEFORE plugging
 into the AC wall outlet. Voltages are:

- 20 Excessive sound pressure from earphones and headphones can cause hearing loss.
- **21** The batteries shall not be exposed to excessive heat such as sunshine, fire or the like.

WARNING

TO REDUCE THE RISK OF FIRE OR ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT EXPOSE THIS UNIT TO RAIN OR MOISTURE.

This unit is not disconnected from the AC power source as long as it is connected to the wall outlet, even if this unit itself is turned off by **@STANDBY/ON**. This state is called the standby mode. In this state, this unit is designed to consume a very small quantity of power.

For U.K. customers

If the socket outlets in the home are not suitable for the plug supplied with this appliance, it should be cut off and an appropriate 3 pin plug fitted. For details, refer to the instructions described below.

Note

The plug severed from the mains lead must be destroyed, as a plug with bared flexible cord is hazardous if engaged in a live socket outlet.

Special Instructions for U.K. Model

IMPORTANT

THE WIRES IN MAINS LEAD ARE COLOURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CODE:

Blue: NEUTRAL Brown: LIVE

As the colours of the wires in the mains lead of this apparatus may not correspond with the coloured markings identifying the terminals in your plug, proceed as follows:

The wire which is coloured BLUE must be connected to the terminal which is marked with the letter N or coloured BLACK. The wire which is coloured BROWN must be connected to the terminal which is marked with the letter L or coloured RED.

Making sure that neither core is connected to the earth terminal of the three pin plug.



This symbol mark is according to the EU directive 2002/96/EC.

This symbol mark means that electrical and electronic equipment, at their endof-life, should be disposed of separately from your household waste.

Please act according to your local rules and do not dispose of your old products with your normal household waste.

Contents

INTRODUCTION	
Features	2
Getting started	3
Quick start guide	4
Preparation: Check the items	4
Step 1: Set up your speakers	5
Step 2: Connect your DVD player and other	
components	
Step 3: Press SCENE 1 button What do you want to do with this unit?	

PREPARATION	
Connections	9
Rear panel	
Placing speakers	
Connecting speakers	11
Information on jacks and cable plugs	
Information on HDMITM	14
Audio and video signal flow	
Connecting video components	15
Connecting other components	16
Connecting audio components	
Connecting a Yamaha iPod TM universal dock or	
Bluetooth TM adapter	19
Using the VIDEO AUX jacks on the front panel.	
Connecting the FM and AM antennas	20
Connecting the power cable	20
Turning on and off the power	
Front panel display	
Optimizing the speaker setting	
for your listening room	24
Using AUTO SETUP	24
č	

BASIC OPERATION

Selecting the SCENE templates	28
Selecting the desired SCENE template	28
Creating your original SCENE templates	31
Using remote control on the SCENE feature	32
Playback	33
Basic operations	33
Selecting audio input jacks	
(AUDIO SELECT)	34
(AUDIO SELECT)Selecting the MULTI CH INPUT component	34
Displaying the current status of this unit	
on a video monitor	35
Using your headphones	
Muting the audio output	35
Playing video sources in the background	
of an audio source	36
Displaying the input source information	36
Using the sleep timer	37
Sound field programs	38
Sound field program descriptions	38
Using audio features	41
Enjoying high quality sound	41
Adjusting the tonal quality	41
Adjusting the speaker level	41
Selecting the night listening mode	42
FM/AM tuning	43
Automatic tuning	43
Manual tuning	43
Automatic preset tuning	44
Manual preset tuning	44
Selecting preset stations	45
Exchanging preset station	15

Radio Data System tuning	
(Europe and Russia models only)	46
Displaying the Radio Data System information	46
Selecting the Radio Data System program type	
(PTY SEEK mode)	47
Using the enhanced other networks (EON) data	
service	48
Using a USB memory device or a USB portable	è
audio player	49
Playback operation	49
Using iPod TM	51
Controlling iPod TM	
Using Bluetooth TM components	53
Pairing the Bluetooth TM adapter and your	
Bluetooth TM component	53
Playback of the Bluetooth TM component	
Recording	

ADVANCED OPERATION

SET MENU	55
Using SET MENU	
1 SOUND MENU	57
2 INPUT MENU	62
3 OPTION MENU	64
Remote control features	67
Controlling this unit, a TV, or other components	
Setting remote control codes	69
Advanced setup	70

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Troubleshooting	71
Glossary	81
Specifications	83
Index	84

APPENDIX

(at the end of this manual)

Front panel	i
Remote control	
List of remote control codes	iii

About this manual

- = indicates a tip for your operation.
- Some operations can be performed by using either the buttons on the front panel or the ones on the remote control. In case the button names differ between the front panel and the remote control, the button name on the remote control is given in parentheses.
- button name on the remote control is given in parentheses.

 This manual is printed prior to production. Design and specifications are subject to change in part as a result of improvements, etc. In case of differences between the manual and product, the product has priority.
- "③SPEAKERS" or "③DVD" (example) indicates the name of the parts on the front panel or the remote control. Refer to the attached sheet or the pages at the end of this manual for the information about each position of the parts.
- each position of the parts.

 The symbol ""with page number(s) indicates the corresponding reference page(s).

Features

Built-in 5-channel power amplifier

◆ Minimum RMS output power

[U.S.A. and Canada models] (1 kHz, 0.9% THD, 8 Ω) 105 W/ch

[Other models] (1 kHz, 0.9% THD, $6~\Omega$) 105 W/ch

SCENE select function

- ◆ Preset SCENE templates for various situations
- SCENE template customizing capability

Decoders and DSP circuits

- Proprietary Yamaha technology for the creation of multichannel surround sound
- ◆ Compressed Music Enhancer mode
- ◆ Dolby Digital decoder
- ◆ Dolby Pro Logic/Dolby Pro Logic II decoder
- DTS decoder
- ♦ Virtual CINEMA DSP
- ◆ SILENT CINEMA™

Radio tuners

- FM/AM tuning capability
- ◆ Radio Data System capability (Europe model only)



Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories. "Dolby", "Pro Logic", and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories.

SILENT ™ CINEMA

"SILENT CINEMA" is a trademark of Yamaha Corporation.

iPod™

"iPod" is a trademark of Apple, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries

HDMI (High-Definition Multimedia Interface)

 HDMI interface for standard, enhanced or high-definition video (includes 1080p video signal transmission) as well as multi-channel digital audio

DOCK terminal

◆ DOCK terminal to connect a Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10, sold separately) or Bluetooth adapter (such as YBA-10, sold separately)

USB features

- USB port to connect a USB memory device or a USB portable audio player
- ◆ MP3, WMA and WAV capability

Other features

- YPAO (Yamaha Parametric Room Acoustic Optimizer) for automatic speaker setup
- ◆ 192-kHz/24-bit D/A converter
- ◆ DIRECT mode for high quality sound for all sources
- 6 additional input jacks for discrete multi-channel input
- OSD (on-screen display) menus that allow you to optimize this unit to suit your individual audiovisual system
- Component video input/output capability (3 COMPONENT VIDEO INs and 1 MONITOR OUT)
- Optical and coaxial digital audio signal jacks
- ♦ Sleep timer
- ◆ Cinema and music night listening modes
- iPod controlling capability
- ◆ Remote control with preset remote control codes



"DTS" and "DTS Digital Surround" are registered trademarks of DTS, Inc.

Bluetooth™

Bluetooth is a registered trademark of the Bluetooth SIG and is used by Yamaha in accordance with a license agreement.



"HDMI", the "HDMI" logo and "High-Definition Multimedia Interface" are trademarks or registered trademarks of HDMI Licensing LLC.

Getting started

Supplied accessories

Check that you received all of the following parts.

- □ Remote control
- ☐ Batteries (2) (AAA, R03, UM-4)
- □ Optimizer microphone
- □ AM loop antenna
- □ Indoor FM antenna

■ VOLTAGE SELECTOR (Asia and General models only)

Caution

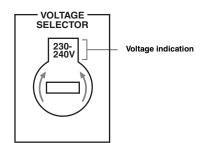
The VOLTAGE SELECTOR on the rear panel of this unit must be set for your local voltage BEFORE plugging the power cable into the AC wall outlet. Improper setting of the VOLTAGE SELECTOR may cause damage to this unit and create a potential fire hazard.

Rotate the VOLTAGE SELECTOR clockwise or counterclockwise to the correct position using a straight slot screwdriver.

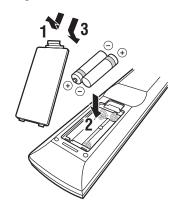
Voltages are as follows:

Asia model 220/230–240 V AC, 50/60 Hz General model

...... 110/120/220/230-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz



Installing batteries in the remote control



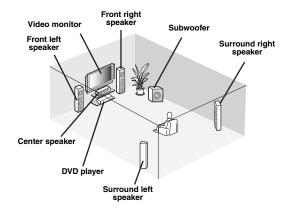
- 1 Take off the battery compartment cover.
- Insert the two supplied batteries (AAA, R03, UM-4) according to the polarity markings (+ and –) on the inside of the battery compartment.
- 3 Snap the battery compartment cover back into place.

Notes

- Change all of the batteries if you notice that the operation range of the remote control decreases.
- Do not use an old battery and a new one together.
- Do not use different types of batteries (such as alkaline and manganese batteries) together. Read the packaging carefully as these different types of batteries may have the same shape and color
- If the batteries have leaked, dispose of them immediately. Avoid touching the leaked material or letting it come into contact with clothing, etc. Clean the battery compartment thoroughly before installing new batteries.
- Do not throw away batteries with general house waste; dispose
 of them correctly in accordance with your local regulations.
- If the remote control is without batteries for more than 2 minutes, or if exhausted batteries remain in the remote control, the contents of the memory may be cleared. When the memory is cleared, insert new batteries and set up the remote control code.

Quick start guide

The following steps describe the easiest way to enjoy DVD movie playback in your home theater.



Step 1: Set up your speakers

₽ P. 5

Step 2: Connect your DVD player and other components

₽ P. 6

Step 3: Press SCENE 1 button

₽ P. 7

Enjoy DVD playback!

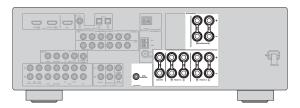
Preparation: Check the items

Prepare the following items.

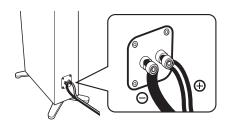
	Speakers
	☐ Front speakerx 2
	☐ Center speakerx 1
	☐ Surround speakerx 2
	Select magnetically shielded speakers. The minimum required speakers are two front speakers. The priority of the requirement of other speakers is as follows:
	 Two surround speakers Center speaker
	Active subwoofer
	Speaker cablex 5
	Subwoofer cablex 1 Select a monaural RCA cable.
	DVD playerx 1 Select DVD player equipped with coaxial digital audio output jack and composite video output jack.
	Video monitorx 1 Select a TV monitor, video monitor or projector equipped with a composite video input jack.
	Video cablex 2 Select an RCA composite video cable.
\Box	Digital coavial audio cable v 1

Step 1: Set up your speakers

Place your speakers in the room and connect them to this unit.

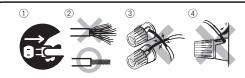


- Place your speakers and subwoofer in the room.
- 2 Connect speaker cables to each speaker.



Cables are colored or shaped differently, perhaps with a stripe, groove or ridge. Connect the striped (grooved, etc.) cable to the "+" (red) terminals of your speaker. Connect the plain cable to the "-" (black) terminals.

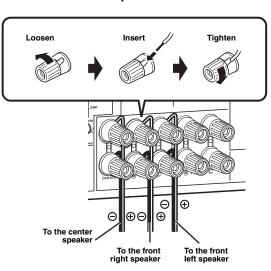
3 Connect each speaker cable to the corresponding speaker terminal of this unit.



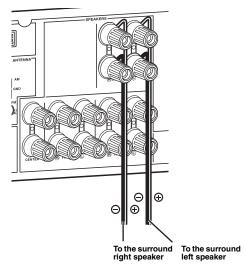
- ① Make sure that this unit and the subwoofer are unplugged from the AC wall outlets.
- ② Twist the exposed wires of the speaker cables together to prevent short circuits.
- 3 Do not let the bare speaker wires touch each other.
- ④ Do not let the bare speaker wires touch any metal part of this unit.

Be sure to connect the left channel (L), right channel (R), "+" (red) and "-" (black) properly.

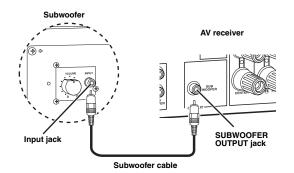
Front and center speakers



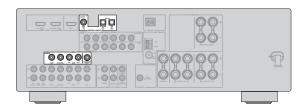
Surround speakers



4 Connect the subwoofer cable to the input jack of the subwoofer and the SUBWOOFER OUTPUT jack of this unit.



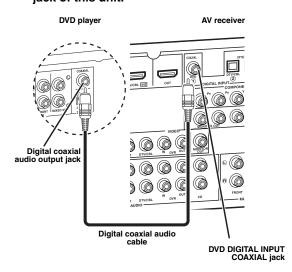
Step 2: Connect your DVD player and other components



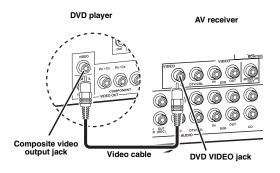


Make sure that this unit and the DVD player are unplugged from the AC wall outlets

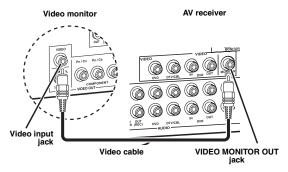
1 Connect the digital coaxial audio cable to the digital coaxial audio output jack of your DVD player and the DVD DIGITAL INPUT COAXIAL jack of this unit.



2 Connect the video cable to the composite video output jack of your DVD player and the DVD VIDEO jack of this unit.



3 Connect the video cable to the video input jack of your video monitor and the VIDEO MONITOR OUT jack of this unit.



4 Connect the power plug of this unit and other components into the AC wall outlet.

■ For further connections

☞ P. 11
☞ P. 15
☞ P. 16
☞ P. 17
☞ P. 17
☞ P. 18

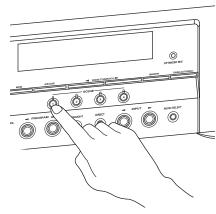
- or an external decoder P. 18
 Connecting a Yamaha iPod/Bluetooth dock
 P. 19
- Using the VIDEO AUX jacks on the front panel
 P. 19
 Connecting an FM/AM antenna
- Connecting an FM/AM antenna
 Using the USB jack on the front panel
 - ື P. 49

Step 3: Press SCENE 1 button

1 Turn on the video monitor and then set the input source selector of the video monitor to this unit.

2 Press @SCENE 1.

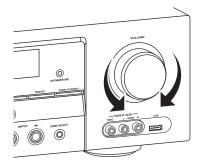
This unit is turned on. "DVD Viewing" appears in the front panel display, and this unit automatically optimize own status for the DVD playback.



\\\\

The indicator on the selected SCENE button lights up while this unit is in the SCENE mode.

- 3 Start playback of the desired DVD on your player.
- 4 Rotate **①VOLUME** to adjust the volume.



Note

When you change the input source or sound field program, the SCENE mode is deactivated.

■ About SCENE function

Just by pressing one SCENE button, you can turn on this unit and recall your favorite input source and sound field program according to the SCENE template that has been assigned to the SCENE button. The SCENE templates are built combinations of input sources and sound field programs.



If you connect a Yamaha product that has capability of the SCENE control signals, this unit can automatically activate the component and start playback. Refer to the instruction manual of the DVD player for further information.

■ The default assigned SCENE templates

Default SCENE button	The name of the SCENE template and its description	
SCENE 1	DVD Movie Viewing - input source: DVD - sound field program: Movie Dramatic For when you want to enjoy a movie from the connected DVD player.	
SCENE 2	Music Disc Listening - input source: DVD - sound field program: 2ch Stereo For when you want to listen to a music disc from the connected DVD player.	
SCENE 3	TV Viewing *1 - input source: DTV/CBL - sound field program: STRAIGHT For when you want to watch a TV program.	
SCENE 4	Radio Listening *2, *3, *4 - input source: TUNER - sound field program: 5ch Enhancer For when you want to listen to a music program from the FM radio station.	

Notes

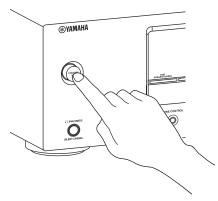
- *1 You must connect a cable TV or a satellite tuner to this unit in advance. See page 17 for details.
- *2 You need to connect the supplied FM and AM antennas to this unit in advance. See page 20 for details.
- *3 You must tune into the desired radio station in advance. See pages 43 to 45 for tuning information.
- *4 To achieve the best possible reception, orient the connected AM loop antenna, or adjust the position of the end of the indoor FM antenna.

`\<u>\</u>'

You can change the assigned SCENE template for the SCENE buttons. See page 28 for details.

■ After using this unit...

Press (ASTANDBY/ON on the front panel to set this unit to the standby mode.



This unit is set to the standby mode. In the standby mode, this unit consumes a small amount of power in order to receive infrared signals from the remote control. To turn on this unit from the standby mode, press **(STANDBY) ON** (or **POWER**). See page 21 for details.

What do you want to do with this unit?

Customizing the SCENE templates

- Using various SCENE templates
- Creating your original SCENE templates

🖙 P. 31

■ Using various input sources

- Basic controls of this unit P. 33
- Enjoying FM/AM radio programs 🖙 P. 43
- Using your USB portable device with this unit P. 49
- Using your iPod with this unit 🕟 🕫 P. 51
- Using your Bluetooth components with this unit

■ Using various sound features

- · Using various sound field programs
 - ₽ P. 38

☞ P. 41

™ P. 53

- Using the direct mode for the high quality sound
- Customizing the sound field programs

🖙 P. 40

■ Adjusting the parameters of this unit

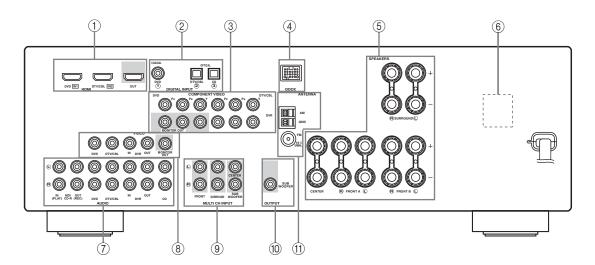
- Automatically optimizing the speaker parameters for your listening room (AUTO SETUP)
 P. 24
- Manually adjusting various parameters of this unit
 P. 55
- Setting the remote control P. 67
- Adjusting the advanced parameters P. 70

Additional features

Automatically turning off this unit P. 37

Connections

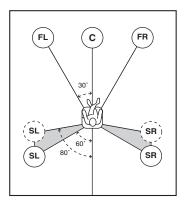
Rear panel

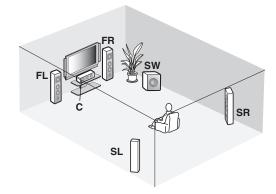


	Name	Page
①	HDMI jacks	14
2	DIGITAL INPUT jacks	13
3	COMPONENT VIDEO jacks	13
4	DOCK terminal	19
⑤	Speaker terminals	11
6	VOLTAGE SELECTOR (Asia and General models only)	3
7	AUDIO jacks	13
8	VIDEO jacks	13
9	MULTI CH INPUT jacks	18
10	SUBWOOFER OUTPUT jack	11
11)	ANTENNA terminals	20

Placing speakers

The speaker layout below shows the speaker setting we recommend. You can use it to enjoy CINEMA DSP and multichannel audio sources.





Front left and right speakers (FL and FR)

The front speakers are used for the main source sound plus effect sounds. Place these speakers at an equal distance from the ideal listening position. The distance of each speaker from each side of the video monitor should be the same.

Center speaker (C)

The center speaker is for the center channel sounds (dialog, vocals, etc.). If for some reason it is not practical to use a center speaker, you can do without it. Best results, however, are obtained with the full system.

Surround left and right speakers (SL and SR)

The surround speakers are used for effect and surround sounds.

Subwoofer (SW)

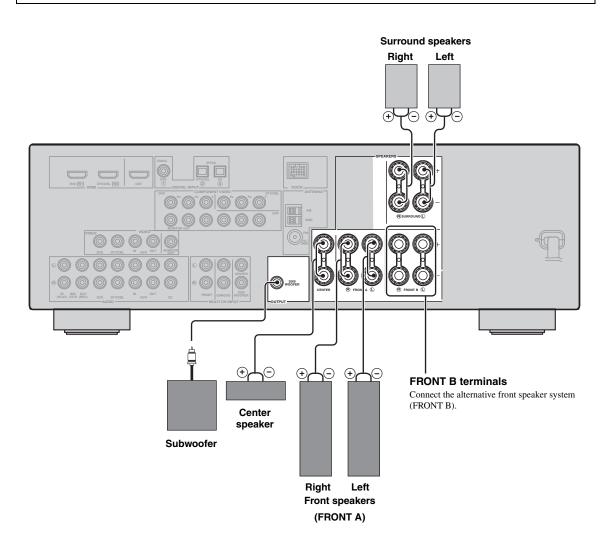
The use of a subwoofer with a built-in amplifier, such as the Yamaha Active Servo Processing Subwoofer System, is effective not only for reinforcing bass frequencies from any or all channels, but also for high fidelity sound reproduction of the LFE (low-frequency effect) channel included in Dolby Digital and DTS sources. The position of the subwoofer is not so critical, because low bass sounds are not highly directional. But it is better to place the subwoofer near the front speakers. Turn it slightly toward the center of the room to reduce wall reflections.

Connecting speakers

Be sure to connect the left channel (L), right channel (R), "+" (red) and "-" (black) properly. If the connections are faulty, this unit cannot reproduce the input sources accurately.

Caution

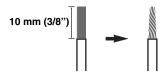
- · Before connecting the speakers, make sure that the AC power plug is disconnected from the AC wall outlet.
- Do not let the bare speaker wires touch each other or let them touch any metal part of this unit. This could damage this unit and/or the speakers. If the speaker wires are short-circuited, "CHECK SP WIRES" appears in the front panel display when you turn on this unit.
- Use the magnetically shielded speakers. If this type of speaker still creates interference with the monitor, place the speakers away from the monitor.



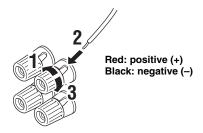
Before connecting to the SPEAKERS terminal

A speaker cord is actually a pair of insulated cables running side by side. Cables are colored or shaped differently, perhaps with a stripe, groove or ridges. Connect the striped (grooved, etc.) cable to the "+" (red) terminals of this unit and your speaker. Connect the plain cable to the "-" (black) terminals.

Remove approximately 10 mm (3/8") of insulation from the end of each speaker cable and then twist the bare wires of the cable together to prevent short circuits.



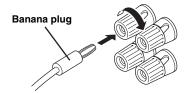
Connecting to the SPEAKER terminals



- 1 Loosen the knob.
- 2 Insert the bare end of the speaker wire into the hole on the terminal.
- 3 Tighten the knob to secure the wire.

Connecting the banana plug (except Europe, Russia, Korea, and Asia models)

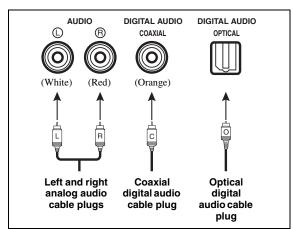
The banana plug is a single-pole electrical connector widely used to terminate speaker cables. First, tighten the knob and then insert the banana plug connector into the end of the corresponding terminal.



Information on jacks and cable plugs

Connect one of the type of the audio jack(s) and/or video jack(s) that your input components are equipped with.

Audio jacks and cable plugs



Audio jacks

This unit has three types of audio jacks. Connection depends on the availability of audio jacks on your other components.

AUDIO jacks

For conventional analog audio signals transmitted via left and right analog audio cables. Connect red plugs to the right jacks and white plugs to the left jacks.

DIGITAL AUDIO COAXIAL jack

For digital audio signals transmitted via a coaxial digital audio cable.

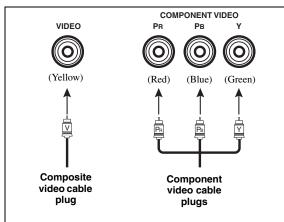
DIGITAL AUDIO OPTICAL jacks

For digital audio signals transmitted via optical digital audio cables.

Notes

- You can use the digital jacks to input PCM, Dolby Digital and DTS bitstreams. Optical input jacks are compatible with digital signals with up to 96 kHz of sampling frequency.
- This unit handles digital and analog signals independently. Thus audio signals input at the digital jacks are not output at the analog AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks.

Video jacks and cable plugs



■ Video jacks

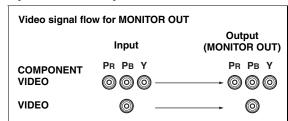
This unit has two types of video jacks. Connection depends on the availability of input jacks on your video monitor.

VIDEO jacks

For conventional composite video signals transmitted via composite video cables.

COMPONENT VIDEO jacks

For component signals, separated into the luminance (Y) and chrominance (PB, PR) video signals transmitted on separate wires of component video cables.



Note

The OSD signal is not output at the DVR OUT (REC) jacks.

Information on HDMI™

■ HDMI compatibility with this unit

Audio signal types	Audio signal formats	Compatible HDMI components
2ch Linear PCM	2ch, 32-192 kHz, 16/20/24 bit	CD, DVD-Video, DVD-Audio, etc.
Multi-ch Linear PCM	8ch, 32-192 kHz, 16/20/24 bit	DVD-Audio, etc.
Bitstream	Dolby Digital, DTS	DVD-Video, etc.

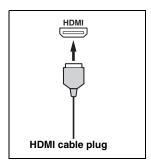
This unit's HDMI interface is based on the following standards:

- HDMI Version 1.2a (High-Definition Multimedia Interface Specification Version 1.2a) licensed by HDMI Licensing, LLC.
- HDCP (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection System) licensed by Digital Content Protection, LLC.

Notes

- When CPPM copy-protected DVD audio is played back, video and audio signals may not be output depending on the type of the DVD player.
- This unit is not compatible with HDCP-incompatible HDMI or DVI components.
- You can check the potential problem about the HDMI connection (see page 36).

■ HDMI jack and cable plug



`\oʻ:

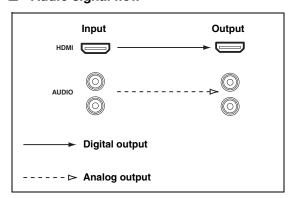
- We recommend using an HDMI cable shorter than 5 meters (16 feet) with the HDMI logo printed on it.
- Use a conversion cable (HDMI jack ↔ DVI-D jack) to connect this unit to other DVI components.

Notes

- Do not disconnect or connect the cable or turn off the power of the HDMI components connected to the HDMI OUT jack of this unit while data is being transferred. Doing so may disrupt playback or cause noise.
- Audio signals input at input jacks other than the HDMI IN DVD or HDMI IN DTV/CBL jack of this unit cannot be digitally output at the HDMI OUT jack.
- If you turn off the power of the video monitor connected to the HDMI OUT jack via a DVI connection, this unit may fail to establish the connection to the component.

Audio and video signal flow

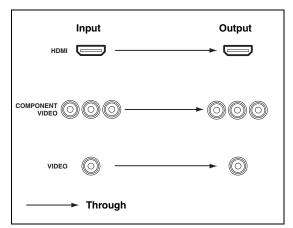
■ Audio signal flow



Notes

- 2-channel as well as multi-channel PCM, Dolby Digital and DTS signals input at the HDMI IN DVD or HDMI IN DTV/ CBL jack can be output at the HDMI OUT jack only when "SUPPORT AUDIO" is set to "Other" (see page 61).
- Audio signals input at the HDMI IN jacks are not output at the AUDIO output jacks.

■ Video signal flow



Connecting video components

Connect your TV (or projector) to the HDMI OUT jack, the COMPONENT VIDEO MONITOR OUT jacks, or the VIDEO MONITOR OUT jack of this unit.



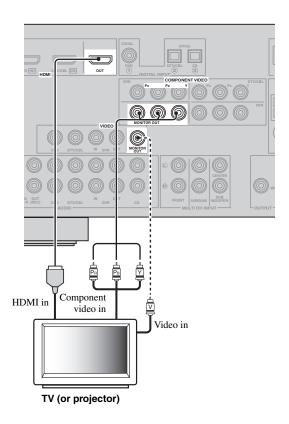
Make sure that this unit and other components are unplugged from the AC wall outlets.

`\\\

You can choose to play back HDMI audio signals on this unit or on another HDMI component connected to the HDMI OUT jack of this unit. Use the "SUPPORT AUDIO" parameter in "SOUND MENU" to select the component to play back HDMI audio signals (see page 61).

Notes

- Some video monitors connected to this unit via a DVI connection fail to recognize the HDMI audio/video signals being input if they are in the standby mode. In this case, the HDMI indicator flashes irregularly.
- When you connect your TV monitor or projector via HDMI connection, the OSD does not appear. In such cases, connect the TV monitor or projector via component, or video connection.
- Connect the input source components to the HDMI IN DVD or HDMI IN DTV/CBL jack to display the video images on the video monitor connected to the HDMI OUT jack.



indicates recommended connections
indicates alternative connections

Connecting other components

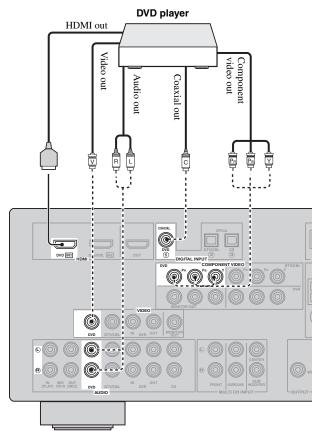


Make sure that this unit and other components are unplugged from the AC wall outlets.

Notes

- Be sure to make the same type of video connections as those made for your TV (see page 15).
- To make a digital connection to a component other than the default component assigned to DIGITAL INPUT jack, select the corresponding setting for "OPTICAL IN" or "COAXIAL IN" in "INPUT ASSIGNMENT" (see page 62).

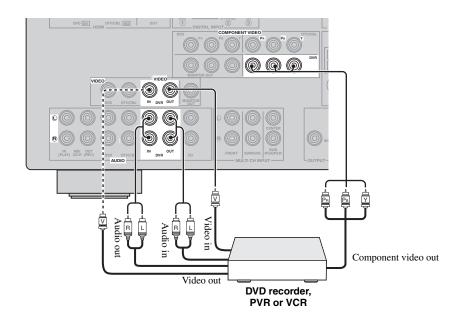
■ Connecting a DVD player



indicates recommended connections

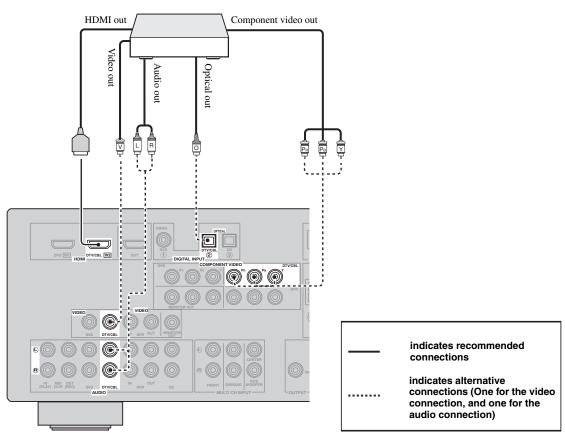
indicates alternative connections (One for the video connection, and one for the audio connection)

Connecting a DVD recorder, PVR or VCR



■ Connecting a set-top box





Connecting audio components

Connect the audio components as follows.

Connecting a CD player and a CD recorder/MD recorder

Notes

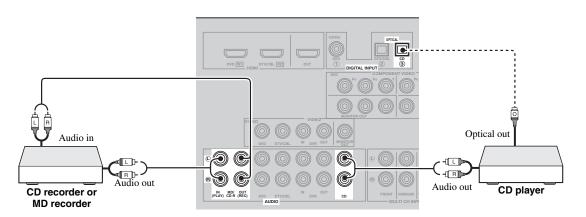
- When you connect your CD player via analog and digital connection, priority is given to the signal input at the DIGITAL INPUT jack.
- To make a digital connection to a component other than the default component assigned to each DIGITAL INPUT jack, select the corresponding setting in "INPUT ASSIGNMENT" (see page 62).



Make sure that this unit and other components are unplugged from the AC wall outlets.

indicates recommended connections

--- indicates alternative connections

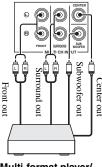


Connecting a multi-format player or an external decoder

This unit is equipped with 6 additional input jacks (FRONT L/R, SURROUND L/R, CENTER and SUBWOOFER) for discrete multi-channel input from a multi-format player, external decoder or sound processor. Connect the output jacks on your multi-format player or external decoder to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks. Be sure to match the left and right output jacks to the left and right input jacks for the front and surround channels.

Notes

- When you select the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks as the input source (see page 34), this unit automatically turns off the digital sound field processor, and you cannot select sound field programs.
- This unit does not redirect signals input at the MULTI CH INPUT jacks to accommodate for missing speakers. We recommend that you connect a 5.1-channel speaker system before using this feature.



Multi-format player/ External decoder

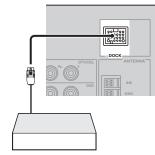
Englis

Connecting a Yamaha iPod™ universal dock or Bluetooth™ adapter



Make sure that this unit and other components are unplugged from the AC wall outlets.

This unit is equipped with the DOCK terminal on the rear panel that allows you to connect a Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10, sold separately) or Bluetooth adapter (such as YBA-10, sold separately). Connect a Yamaha iPod universal dock or Bluetooth adapter to the DOCK terminal on the rear panel of this unit using its dedicated cable.



Yamaha iPod universal dock or Bluetooth adapter

Using the VIDEO AUX jacks on the front panel

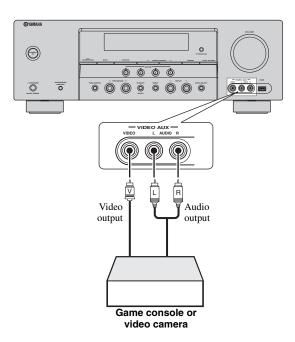
Use the VIDEO AUX jacks on the front panel to connect a game console or a video camera to this unit.

Caution

Be sure to turn down the volume of this unit and other components before making connections.

Notes

- To reproduce the source signals input at these jacks, select "V-AUX" as the input source.
- When audio signals are input at the AUDIO jacks and the DOCK terminal on the rear panel, the priority order of the input signal is as follows:
 - 1. DOCK
 - 2. AUDIO



Connecting the FM and AM antennas

Both FM and AM indoor antennas are supplied with this unit. Connect each antenna correctly to the designated terminals. In general, these antennas should provide sufficient signal strength.

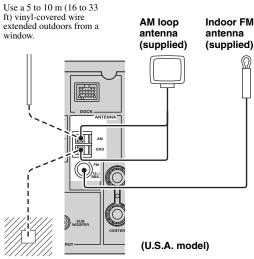
`\o':

See right for connection information of the supplied AM loop antenna.

Notes

- The AM loop antenna should be placed away from this unit.
- The AM loop antenna should always be connected, even if an outdoor AM antenna is connected to this unit.
- A properly installed outdoor antenna provides clearer reception than an indoor one. If you experience poor reception quality, install an outdoor antenna. Consult the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center about outdoor antennas.

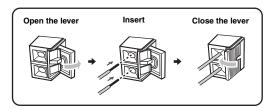
Outdoor AM antenna



Ground (GND terminal)

For maximum safety and minimum interference, connect the antenna GND terminal to a good earth ground. A good earth ground is a metal stake driven into moist earth.

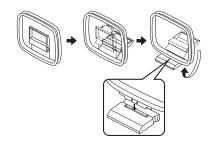
Connecting the wire of the AM loop antenna





The wire of the AM loop antenna does not have any polarity and you can connect either end of the wire to AM or GND terminal.

Assembling the supplied AM loop antenna

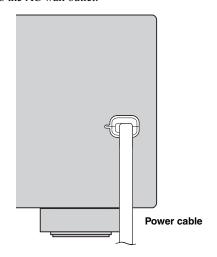


Note

The types of the supplied AM loop antenna is different depending on the models.

Connecting the power cable

Once all connections are complete, plug the power cable into the AC wall outlet.



nglish

Turning on and off the power

■ Turning on this unit

Press (ASTANDBY/ON (or (POWER)) to turn on this unit.

`\\\

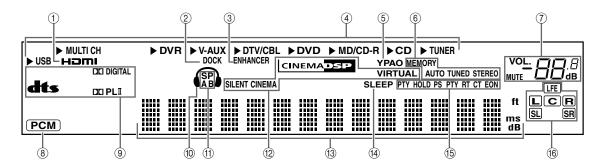
When you turn on this unit, there will be a 4 to 5-second delay before this unit can reproduce sound.

■ Set this unit to the standby mode

Press (ASTANDBY/ON (or (BSTANDBY) to set this unit to the standby mode.

In the standby mode, this unit consumes a small amount of power in order to receive infrared signals from the remote control

Front panel display



1 HDMI indicator

Lights up when the signal of the selected input source is input at the HDMI IN jacks (see page 14).

2 DOCK indicator

- Lights up when you station your iPod in a Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10, sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit (see page 19) and V-AUX is selected as the input source.
- Flashes while the connected Yamaha Bluetooth adapter (such as YBA-10, sold separately) and the Bluetooth component is in the paring (see page 53) or the Bluetooth adapter is searching the Bluetooth component (see page 53).
- Lights up while the connected Yamaha Bluetooth adapter is connected to the Bluetooth component (see page 19).

③ ENHANCER indicator

Lights up when the Compressed Music Enhancer mode is selected (see page 38).

(4) Input source indicators

The corresponding cursor lights up to show the currently selected input source.

(5) YPAO indicator

Lights up when you run "AUTO SETUP" and when the speaker settings set in "AUTO SETUP" are used without any modifications (see page 24).

6 Tuner indicators

Lights up when this unit is in the FM or AM tuning mode (see pages 43 to 45).

7 MUTE indicator and VOLUME level indicator

- The MUTE indicator flashes while the MUTE function is on (see page 35).
- · Indicates the current volume level.

(8) PCM indicator

Lights up when this unit is reproducing PCM (Pulse Code Modulation) digital audio signals.

Decoder indicators Output Decoder indicators Dec

The respective indicator lights up when any of the decoders of this unit function.

10 Headphone indicator

Lights up when headphones are connected (see page 35).

(1) SP A B indicators

Light up according to the set of front speakers activated (see page 33).

SP A: The FRONT A speakers are activated.

SP B: The FRONT B speakers are activated.

(2) CINEMA DSP indicator

Lights up when you select a CINEMA DSP sound field program (see page 39).

VIRTUAL indicator

Lights up when Virtual CINEMA DSP is active (see page 39).

SILENT CINEMA indicator

Lights up when headphones are connected and a sound field program is selected (see page 39).

Multi-information display

Shows the name of the current sound field program and other information when adjusting or changing settings.

(14) SLEEP indicator

Lights up while the sleep timer is on (see page 37).

(5) Radio Data System indicators (Europe and Russia models only)

PTY HOLD

Lights up while searching for the Radio Data System stations in the PTY SEEK mode.

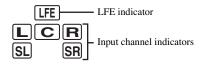
PS, PTY, RT and CT

Light up according to the selected Radio Data System display mode.

EON

Lights up when the EON data service is being received.

(6) Input channel and speaker indicators

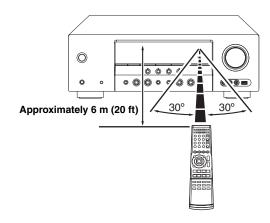


Input channel indicators

- Indicate the channel components of the current digital input signal.
- Light up or flash according to the settings of the speakers when this unit is in the automatic setup procedure (see page 24) or the speaker level setting procedure in the "SP LEVEL" (see page 59).

Using the remote control

The remote control transmits a directional infrared ray. Be sure to aim the remote control directly at the remote control sensor on this unit during operation.



1 Infrared window

Outputs infrared control signals. Aim this window at the component you want to operate.



To set the remote control codes for other components, see page 69.

Notes

- Do not spill water or other liquids on the remote control.
- Do not drop the remote control.
- Do not leave or store the remote control in the following types of conditions:
 - places of high humidity, such as near a bath
 - places of high temperature, such as near a heater or stove
 - places of extremely low temperatures
 - dusty places

Optimizing the speaker setting for your listening room

This unit employs the YPAO (Yamaha Parametric Room Acoustic Optimizer) technology which lets you avoid troublesome listening-based speaker setup and achieves highly accurate sound adjustments automatically. The supplied optimizer microphone collects and this unit analyzes the sound your speakers produce in your actual listening environment.

Using AUTO SETUP

Notes

- Be advised that it is normal for loud test tones to be output during the "AUTO SETUP" procedure.
- To achieve the best results, make sure the room is as quiet as possible while the "AUTO SETUP" procedure is in progress. If there is too much ambient noise, the results may not be

``⊚′≤

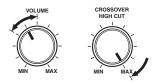
You can run "AUTO SETUP" using the system menu that appears in the OSD or in the front panel display. This manual uses the OSD illustrations to explain the "AUTO SETUP" procedure.

1 Make sure of the following check points.

Note

Before starting the automatic setup, check the following

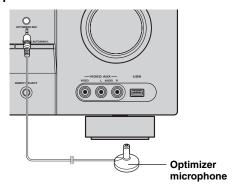
- ☐ Speakers are connected appropriately.
- ☐ Headphones are disconnected from this unit.
- This unit and the video monitor are turned on.
- This unit is selected as the video input source of the video monitor.
- The connected subwoofer is turned on and the volume level is set to about half way (or slightly less).
- ☐ The crossover frequency controls of the connected subwoofer is set to the maximum.



Controls of a subwoofer (example)

- ☐ FRONT A speakers are selected as the front speaker system (see page 33).
- The room is sufficiently quiet.

Connect the supplied optimizer microphone to the OPTIMIZER MIC jack on the front panel.

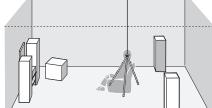


The following display appears in the OSD.



Place the optimizer microphone at your normal listening position on a flat level surface with the microphone heading upward.

Optimizer microphone



`\o':

It is recommended that you use a tripod (etc.) to affix the optimizer microphone at the same height as your ears would be when you are seated in your listening position. You can use the attached screw of a tripod (etc.) to fix the optimizer microphone to the tripod (etc.).

4 Make sure that "SETUP" is set to "AUTO" and the pointer is pointing at "START".

`\o'_

You can also select the following setup methods. In this case, press \bigcirc \triangle to select "SETUP", press \bigcirc \triangleleft / \triangleright to select the one of the following choices and then select "START".

Choices: AUTO, RELOAD, UNDO, DEFAULT

- Select "AUTO" to automatically run the entire "AUTO SETUP" procedure.
- Select "RELOAD" to reload the last "AUTO SETUP" settings and override the previous settings.
- Select "UNDO" to undo the last "AUTO SETUP" settings and restore the previous settings.
- Select "DEFAULT" to reset the "AUTO SETUP" parameters to the initial factory settings.

Note

"RELOAD" or "UNDO" is available only when you have previously run "AUTO SETUP" and confirmed the results.

5 Press ⑦∇ to select "START" and then press **©ENTER** to start the setup procedure.

The following message appears in the OSD.

NOTICE

Loud test tones are output.

Please keep quiet or leave the room.

Press [ENTER]

Before proceeding next operation

Once you perform the next operation, this unit starts the automatic setup procedure. For more accurate measurements, keep quiet and move to the wall where speakers are not around. We recommend that you leave the listening room during the automatic setup procedure.

6 Press **©ENTER** to start the setup procedure.

This unit starts the auto setup procedure. Loud test tones are output from each speaker during the auto setup procedure. Once all items are set, the result display appears in the OSD.

Notes

- During the auto setup procedure, do not perform any operation on this unit.
- We recommend getting out of the room while this unit is in the auto setup procedure. It takes approximately 3 minutes for this unit to complete the auto setup procedure.

This unit performs the following checks:

Speaker wiring/volume level WIRING/LEVEL

Checks which speakers are connected and the polarity of each speaker. Also checks and adjusts the volume level of each speaker.

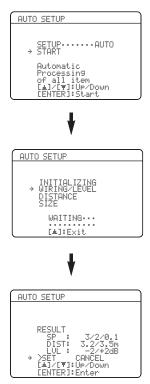
Speaker distance DISTANCE

Checks the distance of each speaker from the listening position and adjusts the timing of each channel.

Speaker size SIZE

Checks the frequency response of each speaker and sets the appropriate low-frequency crossover for each channel.

The display changes as follows.



The results displayed under "RESULT" are as follows.

Number of speakers SP

Displays the number of speakers connected to this unit in the following order:

Front/Back/Subwoofer

Speaker distance DIST

Displays the speaker distance from the listening position in the following order:

Closest speaker distance/Farthest speaker distance

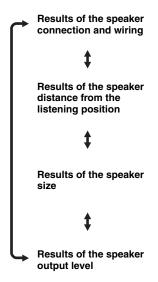
Speaker level LUL

Displays the speaker output level in the following order: Lowest speaker output level/Highest speaker output level

Notes

- If "E-9:INTERNAL ERROR" appears during the testing procedure, restart from step 4.
- If you selected "RELOAD" in step 4, no test tones are output.
- If an error occurs during the "AUTO SETUP" procedure, the setup procedure is canceled and an error screen appears. For details, see "If an error screen appears" on page 27.
- When this unit detects potential problems during the "AUTO SETUP" procedure, "WARNING" and the number of warning messages appears (see page 27).

- 7 Press ⑦∆ and ⑦ENTER to display the setup results in detail.
- 8 Press ⑦
 /▷ repeatedly to toggle between the setup result displays.



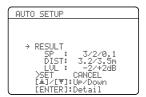


If you are not satisfied with the results or want to manually adjust each parameter, run "MANUAL SETUP" (see page 55).

Note

The distances displayed in the "DISTANCE" results may be longer than the actual distance depending on the characteristics of your speakers.

9 Press **TENTER** to return to the result display.



10 Press ⑦∇ and then press ⑦ / ▷ to select "SET" or "CANCEL".

Choices: SET, CANCEL

- Select "SET" to confirm the "AUTO SETUP" results.
- Select "CANCEL" to cancel the "AUTO SETUP" results.

11 Press **TENTER** to confirm your selection.

The top "SET MENU" display appears in the OSD.



12 Press @MENU to exit from "SET MENU".

13 Disconnect the optimizer microphone from this unit.

The optimizer microphone is sensitive to heat. Keep it away from direct sunlight and do not place it on top of this unit.

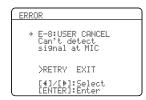
`\oʻ:

If you change speakers, speaker positions, or the layout of your listening environment, run "AUTO SETUP" again to recalibrate your system.

■ If an error screen appears

Press $\textcircled{0} \land / \bigtriangledown / \lhd / \rhd$ to select "RETRY" or "EXIT" and then press 0 ENTER.

The following display is an example where "E-8:USER CANCEL" appears in the OSD.



Choices: **RETRY**, EXIT

- Select "RETRY" to retry the "AUTO SETUP" procedure.
- Select "EXIT" to exit from the "AUTO SETUP" procedure.

■ If "WARNING" appears

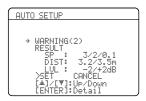
When this unit detects potential problems during the "AUTO SETUP" procedure, "WARNING" appears in the result display. Check the warning messages to correct your speaker settings.

Note

Warnings differ from errors in that warnings do not cancel the "AUTO SETUP" procedure.

1 Make sure the pointer is pointing at "WARNING" and then press **©ENTER** to display the detailed information about the warning.

The number on the right of "WARNING" indicates the number of warning messages.



2 Press ⑦
/ > repeatedly to toggle between the warning displays.



`\\\

- For details about each warning message, see the "AUTO SETUP" section in "Troubleshooting" on page 75.
- When the corresponding warning message is not applicable to a speaker, "---" is displayed instead.
- 3 Press **TENTER** to return to the result display.

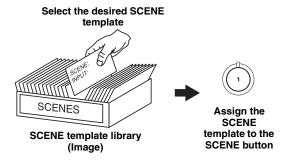
Selecting the SCENE templates

This unit is equipped with 16 preset SCENE templates for various situations of using this unit. As the initial factory setting, the following SCENE templates are assigned to each SCENE button:

SCENE 1: DVD Movie Viewing SCENE 2: Music Disc Listening

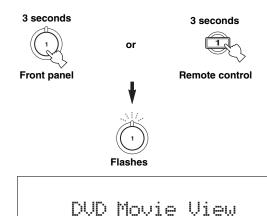
SCENE 3: TV Viewing **SCENE 4:** Radio Listening

If you want to use other SCENE templates, you can select the desired SCENE templates from the SCENE template library and assign the templates to the selected SCENE buttons on the front panel and the remote control.

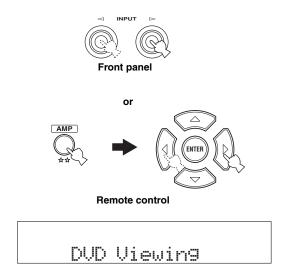


Selecting the desired SCENE template

The indicator on the selected SCENE button on the front panel starts to flash, and the name of the currently assigned SCENE template appears in the front panel display.

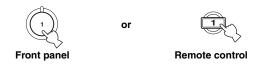


2 Press **③INPUT**
/▷ (or press **④AMP** and then press **⑦**/▷) to select the desired template.



3 Press the **SCENE** (or **SCENE**) button again to confirm the selection.

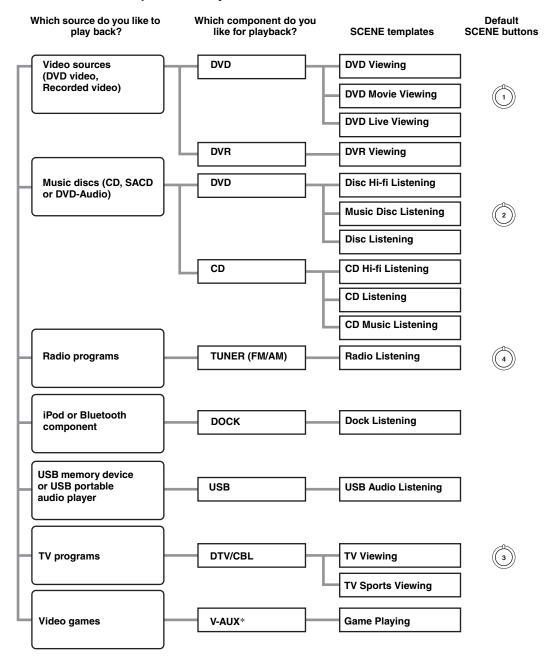
The selected SCENE template is assigned to the button.



Note

Once the desired SCENE templates are assigned to the corresponding SCENE buttons, you may need to set the input source of the SCENE template on the remote control. See page 32 for details.

■ Which SCENE template would you like to select?



Note

* When iPod is connected to the Yamaha iPod universal dock or a Bluetooth component is connected to the Bluetooth adapter, this unit plays back the audio sources input at the DOCK terminal.

`\o'_

You can create your original SCENE templates by editing the preset SCENE templates. See page 31 for details.

■ Preset SCENE templates descriptions

The illustrations of the SCENE button in the following table indicate the assigned SCENE buttons in the default setting.

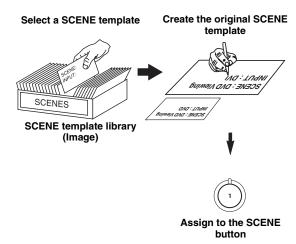
SCENE template	Input source	Playback mode	Features
DVD Viewing	DVD	STRAIGHT	Select this SCENE template when you play back general contents on the DVD player.
DVD Movie Viewing	DVD	MOVIE Movie Dramatic	Select this SCENE template when you play back movies on your DVD player.
DVD Live Viewing	DVD	MUSIC Pop/Rock	Select this SCENE template when you enjoy the music live video on your DVD player.
DVR Viewing	DVR	MOVIE Movie Dramatic	Select this SCENE template when you play back movies on your digital video recorder.
Disc Hi-fi Listening	DVD	DIRECT	Select this SCENE template when you enjoy the high fidelity sound of the music discs on your DVD player.
Music Disc Listening	DVD	STEREO 2ch Stereo	Select this SCENE template when you play back music discs on your DVD player.
Disc Listening	DVD	STEREO 5ch Stereo	Select this SCENE template when you play back music sources on your DVD player as the background music.
CD Hi-fi Listening	CD	DIRECT	Select this SCENE template when you enjoy the high fidelity sound of the music discs on your CD player.
CD Listening	CD	STEREO 5ch Stereo	Select this SCENE template when you play back music discs on your CD player as the background music.
CD Music Listening	CD	STEREO 2ch Stereo	Select this SCENE template when you play back music source on your CD player.
Radio Listening	TUNER	MUSIC ENHANCER 5ch Enhancer	Select this SCENE template when you enjoy FM or AM radio programs.
Dock Listening	DOCK	MUSIC ENHANCER 5ch Enhancer	Select this SCENE template when you play back music on your iPod stationed in a Yamaha iPod universal dock or Bluetooth component that is connected to the Bluetooth adapter.
USB Audio Listening	USB	MUSIC ENHANCER 5ch Enhancer	Select this SCENE template when you play back music on your USB memory device or a USB portable audio player.
TV Viewing	DTV/CBL	STRAIGHT	Select this SCENE template when you enjoy general programs on your TV.
TV Sports Viewing	DTV/CBL	ENTERTAINMENT TV Sports	Select this SCENE template when you enjoy sports programs on your TV.
Game Playing	V-AUX	ENTERTAINMENT Game	Select this SCENE template when you play video games.

Creating your original SCENE templates

You can create your original SCENE templates for each SCENE button. You can refer to the preset 16 SCENE templates to create the original SCENE templates.

Customizing the preset SCENE templates

Use this feature to customize the preset SCENE templates.



- 1 Turn on the video monitor connected to this unit.
- 2 Press and hold the desired **SCENE** button for 3 seconds.

The SCENE template customizing screen appears on the video monitor.



3 seconds

Note

When the SCENE template you want to customize is not assigned to any of the ⑤SCENE buttons, press ⑥AMP and then press ⑦</br>
✓ / > repeatedly to recall the desired SCENE template on the menu screen.

3 Press ④AMP and then ⑦△ / ▽ to select the desired parameter of the SCENE template and then ⑦⊲ / ▷ to select the desired value of the selected parameter.

You can adjust the following parameters for a SCENE template:

INPUT: The input source component
 MODE: The active sound field programs,
 STRAIGHT or DIRECT mode (see

pages 39 and 41)

The night listening mode setting (see

page 42)

NIGHT:

SYSTEM: Keeps the current night listening

mode.

- CINEMA: Sets the night listening mode to the

CINEMA mode.

- MUSIC: Sets the night listening mode to the

MUSIC mode.

4 Press the **SCENE** button again to confirm the edit.



`\o':

An asterisk mark (*) appears by the name of the original SCENE template.

Notes

- Once the desired SCENE templates are assigned to the corresponding **SCENE** buttons, you may need to set the input source of the SCENE template on the remote control. See page 32 for details.
- You can create a customized SCENE template for each
 SCENE button, and if you create another customized
 SCENE template, this unit overwrites the old customized
 SCENE template with the new one.
- The newly created template is only available for the assigned
 SCENE button.

Renaming the SCENE templates

Select the name of the SCENE template at step 3 of "Customizing the preset SCENE templates" and then press **③ENTER**.

- Press $\bigcirc \triangle / \nabla$ to select the desired character.
- Press ⑦
 / > to place "_" (underscore) under the space or the desired character.
- Press **®RETURN** to cancel the new name.
- Press **7 ENTER** to confirm the new name.

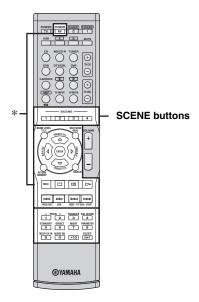
31 En

Using remote control on the SCENE feature

■ Controlling the input source components in the SCENE mode

You can operate both this unit and the input source component by using the remote control. You must set the appropriate remote control code for each input source in advance (see page 69).

- 1 Press the desired **SCENE** button on the remote control.
- 2 Press the desired buttons in the * area below to control the input source component of the selected SCENE template.



Note

* These buttons control the input source component. See page 68 for details of the function of each button.

Setting input source of the customized SCENE template on the remote control

If you customize the input source of the selected SCENE template, you must set the input source of the SCENE template on the remote control to operate the input source component correctly.

Press and hold the **SCENE** button and the desired input selector button (3) for 3 seconds.

`\\\

Press the **⑤ SCENE** button again to operate the input source component.

Playback

Caution

Extreme caution should be exercised when you play back CDs encoded in DTS. If you play back a CD encoded in DTS on a DTS-incompatible CD player, you will only hear some unwanted noise that may damage your speakers. Check whether your CD player supports CDs encoded in DTS. Also, check the sound output level of your CD player before you play back a CD encoded in DTS.

Basic operations

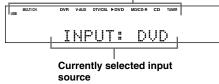
- 1 Turn on the video monitor connected to this unit.
- Press **SPEAKERS** repeatedly to select the front speakers you want to use.

The respective speaker indicators lights up in the front panel display.

3 Press ⊚INPUT
/ ▷ repeatedly (or press one of the input selector buttons (③)) to select the desired input source.

The name of the currently selected input source appears in the front panel display for a few seconds.

Available input sources



- 4 Start playback on the selected component or select a broadcast station.
 - Refer to the operating instructions for the source component
 - See page 43 for details about FM/AM tuning instructions.

- 5 Rotate ①VOLUME (or press ②VOLUME +/-) to adjust the volume to the desired output level.
- 6 Press **①PROGRAM** </br>
 PROGRAM
 / ▷ repeatedly (or press **④AMP** and then **⑪PROG**
 / ▷ repeatedly) to select the desired sound field program.

The name of the selected sound field program appears in the front panel display.

See page 38 for details about sound field programs.



Notes

- Choose a sound field program based on your listening preference, not merely on the name of the program.
- When you select an input source, this unit automatically selects the last sound field program used with the corresponding input source.
- Sound field programs cannot be selected when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source (see page 34).
- When PCM signals with a sampling frequency higher than 48 kHz are input, this unit is automatically set to the "STRAIGHT" mode (see page 39).
- To display information about the currently selected input source in the OSD, see page 36 for details.

■ A quick guide to contents

When you want to	See page
Enjoy high quality sound	41
Adjust the tonal quality of the front speakers	41
Adjust the parameters of sound field programs	40
Enjoy the sources with a wide dynamic range at night	42
Use headphones	35
Select a decoder to play back sources with	39
Automatically set this unit to the standby mode	37

Selecting audio input jacks (AUDIO SELECT)

This unit comes with a variety of input jacks. Use this feature (audio input jack select) to switch between input jacks when more than one input jack is assigned to as the same input source.

`\o':

- We recommend setting the audio input jack select to "AUTO" in most cases.
- You can adjust the default audio input jack select of this unit by using "AUDIO SELECT" in "OPTION MENU" (see page 65).

Press PAUDIO SELECT (or press AMP and then BAUDIO SEL) repeatedly to select the desired audio input jack select setting.



Currently selected audio input jack select setting

AUDIO SELECT	Function
AUTO	Automatically selects input signals in the following order: (1) HDMI (2) Digital signals (3) Analog signals
HDMI	Selects only HDMI signals. When HDMI signals are not input, no sound is output.
COAX/OPT	Selects only digital signals. When no signals are input, no sound is output.
ANALOG	Selects only analog signals. If no analog signals are input, no sound is output.

Note

This feature is not available when no digital input jacks (OPTICAL, COAXIAL and HDMI) are assigned. In addition, HDMI is not available as an audio input jack select setting when the HDMI IN DVD and HDMI IN DTV/CBL jacks are not used. Use "INPUT ASSIGNMENT" in "INPUT MENU" to reassign the respective input jack (see page 62).

Selecting the MULTI CH INPUT component

Use this feature to select the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks (see page 18) as the input source.

Press **③INPUT** <1/> repeatedly (or press **④AMP** and then **⑭MULTI CH IN**) to select MULTI CH.

"MULTI CH" appears in the front panel display.

_`⊚′

Use "MULTI CH SET" menu in "INPUT MENU" to set the parameters for MULTI CH INPUT (see page 63).

Note

The input signals are amplified and output directly without sound processing. Therefore, you cannot activate sound field programs, the night listening mode, etc. while MULTI CH is selected as the input source.

Displaying the current status of this unit on a video monitor

You can display the operating information of this unit on a video monitor.

1 Turn on the video monitor connected to this unit.

2 Press @ DISPLAY.

The current status screen appears in the OSD.



`\\\

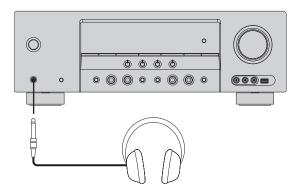
You can select the amount of time that the current status is displayed in the OSD by using the "OSD-AMP" parameter in "OPTION MENU" (see page 64).

Note

The OSD signal is not output at the DVR VIDEO OUT jacks and will not be recorded.

Using your headphones

Connect a pair of headphones with a stereo analog audio cable plug to the PHONES jack on the front panel.



\\\\

When you select a sound field program, SILENT CINEMA mode is automatically activated (see page 39).

Notes

- When you connect headphones, no signals are output at the speaker terminals.
- All Dolby Digital and DTS audio signals are mixed down to the left and right headphone channels.

Muting the audio output

Press **9MUTE** to mute the audio output. Press **9MUTE** again to resume the audio output.

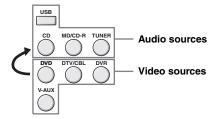
\\\\

- You can also rotate ①VOLUME or press ②VOLUME +/- to resume the audio output.
- You can adjust the muting level by using the "MUTE TYPE" parameter in "SOUND MENU" (see page 60).
- The MUTE indicator flashes in the front panel display when the audio output is muted and disappears from the front panel display when the audio output is resumed.

Playing video sources in the background of an audio source

You can combine a video image from a video source with sound from an audio source. For example, you can enjoy listening to classical music while viewing beautiful scenery from the video source on the video monitor.

Press the input selector buttons (3) to select a video source and then an audio source.



`\oʻ:

- Set the "BGV" parameter in the "MULTI CH SET" menu to the desired setting to select the default background video input source of the MULTI CH INPUT sources (see page 63).

Displaying the input source information

You can display the format, sampling frequency, channel, bit rate and flag data of the current input signal.

1 Press **4AMP** and then **4MENU**.

The top "SET MENU" display appears in the OSD.



2 Press ⑦∇ repeatedly to select "SIGNAL INFO" and then press ⑦ENTER.

The audio information about the input source appears in the OSD.

- 3 Press ⑦
 / > to toggle between the audio and video information displays.
- 4 Press ②MENU again to exit from "SET MENU".

Audio information

Information	Descriptions
FORMAT	Signal format. When this unit cannot detect a digital signal, it automatically switches to analog input.
SAMPLING	The number of samples per second taken from a continuous signal to make a discrete signal.
CHANNEL	The number of source channels in the input signal (front/surround/LFE). For example, a multi-channel soundtrack with 3 front channels, 2 surround channels and LFE, is displayed as "3/2/0.1".
BITRATE	The number of bits passing a given point per second.
FLAG	Flag data encoded in DTS, Dolby Digital, or PCM signals that cue this unit to automatically switch decoders.

Note

"---" appears when this unit cannot display the corresponding information.

■ Video information

Information	Descriptions
HDMI SIGNAL	Type of the source video signals and the video signals output at the HDMI OUT jack of this unit.
HDMI RES.	Resolution of the HDMI signals input or output at the HDMI IN/OUT jacks of this unit.
HDMI ERROR (Only when error is detected)	Error message for HDMI sources or connected HDMI devices. See "HDMI error and message" for details.

Note

"---" appears when this unit cannot display the corresponding information.

HDMI error and message

Message	Cause
DEVICE OVER	The number of the connected HDMI components is over the limit.
HDCP ERROR	HDCP authentication failed.
OUT OF RES.	The connected monitor is not compatible with the resolution of the input video signal.

Using the sleep timer

Use this feature to automatically set this unit to the standby mode after a certain amount of time.

Press **4** AMP and then press **8** SLEEP repeatedly to set the amount of time.

Each time you press **SLEEP**, the front panel display changes as shown below.

```
SLEEP 120min → SLEEP 90min → SLEEP 60min ← SLEEP 60min ←
```

The SLEEP indicator flashes while you are switching the amount of time for the sleep timer. Once the sleep timer is set, the SLEEP indicator lights up in the front panel display, and the display returns to the selected sound field program.

`\o':

- To cancel the sleep timer, press AMP and then press
 SLEEP repeatedly until "SLEEP OFF" appears in the front panel display.

Sound field programs

This unit is equipped with a variety of precise digital decoders that allow you to enjoy multi-channel playback from almost any stereo or multi-channel sound source.

Press \bigcirc PROGRAM \lhd / \triangleright (or press \bigcirc AMP and then press \bigcirc PROG \lhd / \triangleright repeatedly).

The name of the selected sound field program appears in the front panel display.

Notes

- When you select an input source, this unit automatically selects the last sound field program used with the corresponding input source.
- Sound field programs cannot be selected when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source (see page 34).
- When PCM signals with a sampling frequency higher than 48 kHz are input, this unit is automatically set to the "STRAIGHT" mode (see page 39).

`\o`:

Choose a sound field program based on your listening preference, not merely on the name of the program itself.

Sound field program descriptions

Category	Program	Features
	Pop/Rock	CINEMA DSP processing. This program presents an image of pop, rock, or jazz live concert. The sound field reproduces the spaciousness of a massive pavilion with an emphasis on the vividness of vocals on the stage and solo instruments and the beats of rhythm instruments.
MUSIC	Hall	CINEMA DSP processing. This sound field is suitable for classic and orchestral music. The program uses data collected in a large concert hall in Munich. You can enjoy delicate and beautiful reverberation and a majestic atmosphere.
	Jazz	CINEMA DSP processing. The sound field is suitable for jazz and fusion music. It uses data collected in a famous jazz club in New York. You can enjoy clear reverberation.
ENTERTAINMENT	Game	CINEMA DSP processing. You can enjoy dynamic and thrilling sound effects as you play games. The program lets you feel the depth and three-dimensional surrounding sounds of the field where you are playing, and offers cinema-like surrounding sound effects for the scenes of movies.
ENTERTAINMENT	TV Sports	CINEMA DSP processing. You can enjoy sports relays broadcast in stereo and variety shows with a live sound environment. For sports relays, the voices of commentators and announcers come clearly from the center; the cheers and atmosphere in the stadium spread around within a comfortable range, and you can feel like as if you are in the stadium.
	Movie Spacious	CINEMA DSP processing. The sound field is suitable for movies with an emphasis on spectacular sound effects, and is a perfect fit with a wide screen. The program reproduces a wide dynamic range from minimum sound effects to powerful sounds.
MOVIE	Movie Dramatic	CINEMA DSP processing. This sound field is also suitable for movies with an emphasis on three-dimensional sound effects. It restrains reverberation to an moderate extent, but reproduces sound effects and background music in a soft, three-dimensional manner with clarity and center orientation of voices as pivots.
	2ch Stereo	Downmixes multi-channel sources to 2 channel or plays back 2-channel sources as they are.
STEREO	5ch Stereo	CINEMA DSP processing. Using this program increases the listening position range. This is a sound field suitable for background music at parties.
MUSIC ENHANCER	2ch Enhancer 5ch Enhancer	Select these programs to play back compression artifacts (such as the MP3 format) in 2-channel or 5-channel stereo. This program enhances your listening experience by regenerating the missing harmonics in a compression artifact.

Note

The sound field programs of this unit are recreations of real-world acoustic environments made from precise measurements taken in the actual concert hall, music venue, movie theater, etc. Thus, you may notice variations in the strength of the reflections coming from each direction.

Enjoying 2-channel sources using the standard decoders

Signals input from 2-channel sources can also be played back on multi-channels.

Press **4 AMP** and then press **5 SUR. DECODE** repeatedly to select a decoder.

You can select from the following decoders depending on the type of source you are playing and your personal preference.

Decoder	Functions
Pro Logic	Dolby Pro Logic processing for any sources
PLII Movie	Dolby Pro Logic II processing for movie sources
PLII Music	Dolby Pro Logic II processing for music sources
PLII Game	Dolby Pro Logic II processing for game sources

Using sound field programs without surround speakers (Virtual CINEMA DSP)

Virtual CINEMA DSP allows you to enjoy the CINEMA DSP programs without surround speakers by creating virtual speakers.

If you set "SUR. L/R SP" to "NONE" (see page 58), Virtual CINEMA DSP is automatically activated whenever you select a CINEMA DSP program (see page 38).

Note

Virtual CINEMA DSP will not be activated even when "SUR. L/R SP" is set to "NONE" (see page 58) in the following cases:

- when "5ch Stereo" (see page 38) is selected.
- when headphones are connected to the PHONES jack.

■ Enjoying multi-channel sources and sound field programs with headphones (SILENT CINEMA)

SILENT CINEMA allows you to enjoy multi-channel music or movie sound, including Dolby Digital and DTS sources, through ordinary headphones. SILENT CINEMA is automatically activated whenever you connect headphones to the PHONES jack while listening to CINEMA DSP sound field programs (except for 5ch Stereo) (see page 38). When activated, the SILENT CINEMA indicator lights up in the front panel display.

■ Enjoying unprocessed input sources (Straight decoding mode)

When this unit is in the "STRAIGHT" mode, multichannel sources are decoded straight into the appropriate channels without any additional effect processing. 2channel stereo sources are output from only the front left and right speakers.

Press **MSTRAIGHT** (or press **4AMP** and then press **2STRAIGHT**) to select "STRAIGHT".

To deactivate the "STRAIGHT" mode, press **MSTRAIGHT** (or press **4AMP** and then **STRAIGHT**) again so that "STRAIGHT" disappears from the front panel display.

■ Editing sound fields parameters

You can enjoy good quality sound with the factory default parameters. Although you do not have to change the initial settings, you can change some of the parameters to better suit the input source or your listening room.

- 1 While listening to a source, press **4AMP** and then press **PARAMETER**.
- Press ⑦∆ / ∇ to select the desired parameter you want to change.
- 3 Press ⑦

Note

You cannot change parameter values when "MEMORY GUARD" in "OPTION MENU" is set to "ON" (see page 64).

`\o':

Initial settings are indicated in bold under each parameter.

For Pop/Rock, Hall, Jazz, Game, TV Sports, Movie Spacious and Movie Dramatic:

DSP level DSP LEVEL

Function: Adjusts the effect level. Choices: MIN, **MID**, MAX

For 2ch Enhancer and 5ch Enhancer:

Effect level EFFECT LEVEL

Function: Adjusts the effect level.

Choices: LOW, HIGH

For Pro Logic II Music:

Panorama PANORAMA

Function: Sends stereo signals to the surround

speakers as well as the front speakers for

a wraparound effect.

Choices: **OFF**, ON

Dimension DIMENSION
Function: Gradually adjusts the

Gradually adjusts the sound field either

towards the front or towards the rear.

Control range: -3 (towards the rear) to +3 (towards the

front), initial setting is STD (standard).

Center width CT WIDTH

Function: Adjusts the center image from all three

front speakers to varying degrees. A larger value adjusts the center image towards the front left and right speakers.

Control range: 0 (center channel sound is output only

from center speaker) to 7 (center channel sound is output only from front left and right speakers), initial setting is 3.

Using audio features

Enjoying high quality sound

Use the DIRECT mode to enjoy the high quality sounds of the selected source. When the DIRECT mode is activated, this unit plays back the selected source with the least circuitry.

Press **NDIRECT** (or press **4AMP** and then **BDIRECT**) to select "DIRECT".

Notes

- "TONE CONTROL" and "SOUND MENU" (see page 57) settings (except for speaker level settings) are not effective.
- · The front panel display automatically dims.

`\o'_

While DIRECT mode is activated, the front panel display turns on momentarily when an operation is performed.

Adjusting the tonal quality

Use this feature to adjust the balance of bass and treble for the front left and right speaker channels.

\\\\

Speaker and headphone adjustments are stored independently.

- 1 Press **(NTONE CONTROL** repeatedly to select the high-frequency response (TREBLE) or the low-frequency response (BASS).
- 2 Press **○PROGRAM**
 / ▷ repeatedly to adjust the high-frequency response (TREBLE) or the low-frequency response (BASS).

Notes

- If you increase or decrease the high-frequency or the lowfrequency sound to an extreme level, the tonal quality of the surround speakers may not match.
- TONE CONTROL is not effective when this unit is in the DIRECT mode, or when MULTI CH is selected as the input source.

Adjusting the speaker level

You can adjust the output level of each speaker while listening to a music source. This is also possible when playing sources input at the MULTI CH INPUT jacks.

Note

This operation will override the level adjustments made in "AUTO SETUP" (see page 24) and "SP LEVEL" (see page 59).

1 Press **③AMP** and then press **⑥LEVEL** on the remote control and then **⑦**△ / **▽** to select the speaker you want to adjust.

Display	Adjusted speaker
FRONT L	Front left speaker
FRONT R	Front right speaker
CENTER	Center speaker
SWFR	Subwoofer
SUR. L	Surround left speaker
SUR. R	Surround right speaker

`\<u>\</u>':

- The available speaker channels differ depending on the setting of the speakers.
- When the video monitor is turned on, the "SPEAKER LEVEL" adjustment menu appears in the video monitor.
- Press ⑦⊲/⊳ to adjust the speaker output level.
 - Press ⑦ > to increase the value.
 - Press ⑦

 □ to decrease the value.
 - Control range: -10 dB to +10 dB
- 3 Press **6 LEVEL** to turn off the speaker level adjustment display.

Selecting the night listening mode

The night listening modes are designed to improve listenability at lower volumes or at night.

1 Press **()** AMP and then **(®)** NIGHT repeatedly to select "NIGHT:CINEMA" or "NIGHT:MUSIC".

Choices: NIGHT:CINEMA, NIGHT:MUSIC, OFF

- Select "NIGHT:CINEMA" when watching films to reduce the dynamic range of film soundtracks and make dialog easier to hear at lower volumes.
- Select "NIGHT:MUSIC" when listening to music sources to preserve ease-of-listening for all sounds.
- Select "OFF" if you do not want to use this feature.

`\o'`

When a night listening mode is selected, the NIGHT indicator lights up in the front panel display.

2 Press ⑦
/ ▷ to adjust the effect level while "NIGHT:CINEMA" or "NIGHT:MUSIC" is displayed in the front panel display.

Effect.Lvl:MID

Choices: MIN, MID, MAX

- Select "MIN" for minimum compression.
- · Select "MID" for standard compression.
- Select "MAX" for maximum compression.

`\o':

"NIGHT:CINEMA" and "NIGHT:MUSIC" adjustments are stored independently.

- You cannot use the night listening modes in the following cases:
 - when the DIRECT mode (see page 41) is selected.
 - when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source (see page 34).
 - when headphones are connected to the PHONES jack.
- The night listening modes may vary in effectiveness depending on the input source and surround sound settings you use.

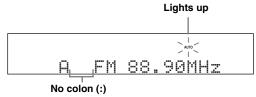
FM/AM tuning

There are 2 tuning methods: automatic and manual. Automatic tuning is effective when station signals are strong and there is no interference. If the signal from the station you want to select is weak, tune into it manually. You can also use the automatic and manual preset tuning features to store up to 40 stations.

Automatic tuning

Automatic tuning is effective when station signals are strong and there is no interference.

- 1 Press ⊚INPUT
 / ▷ repeatedly so that "TUNER" is displayed in the front panel display.
- Press ©BAND to select the reception band (FM or AM).
- 3 Press (H)TUNING AUTO/MAN'L so that the AUTO indicator lights up in the front panel display.



If a colon (:) appears in the front panel display, automatic tuning is not possible. Press **BPRESET/TUNING** to turn the colon (:) off.

4 Press **EPRESET/TUNING/CH** ⊲ / ▷ once to begin automatic tuning.

When this unit is tuned into a station, the TUNED indicator lights up and the frequency of the received station is shown in the front panel display.



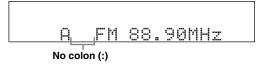
Manual tuning

If the signal received from the station you want to select is weak, tune into it manually.

Note

Manually tuning into an FM station automatically switches the tuner to monaural reception to increase the signal quality.

- 1 Press **⊚INPUT**
 / ▷ repeatedly so that "TUNER" is displayed in the front panel display.
- 2 Press ©BAND to select the reception band (FM or AM).
- Press (HTUNING AUTO/MAN'L so that the AUTO indicator disappears from the front panel display.



If a colon (:) appears in the front panel display, manual tuning is not possible. Press **®PRESET/TUNING** to turn the colon (:) off.

4 Press **©PRESET/TUNING/CH** ⊲ / ⊳ to tune into the desired station manually.

`\o`_

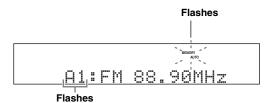
Hold down the button to continue searching.

Automatic preset tuning

You can use the automatic preset tuning feature to store FM stations with strong signals up to 40 (A1 to E8: 8 preset station numbers in each of the 5 preset station groups) of those stations in order. You can then recall any preset station easily by selecting the preset station number.

- 1 Press ⊚INPUT
 / ▷ repeatedly so that "TUNER" is displayed in the front panel display.
- 2 Press ©BAND to select "FM" as the reception band.
- 3 Press and hold **MEMORY** for more than 3 seconds.

The preset station number as well as the MEMORY and AUTO indicators flashes. After approximately 5 seconds, automatic presetting starts from the current frequency and proceeds toward the higher frequencies.



When automatic preset tuning is completed, the front panel display shows the frequency of the last preset station.

`\o'`

You can select the preset station group and the preset station number where the first received station will be stored by pressing **⑤A/B/C/D/E** and then **⑥PRESET/TUNING/CH** ⊲ / ▷.

Notes

- Any stored station data existing under a preset station number is cleared when you store a new station under the same preset station number.
- Only FM stations with sufficient signal strength are stored automatically by automatic preset tuning. If the station you want to store is weak in signal strength, tune into it manually and store it as described in "Manual preset tuning" on this page.
- Only Radio Data System broadcasting station are stored automatically by automatic preset tuning (Europe and Russia models only).

Manual preset tuning

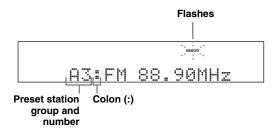
You can also store up to 40 stations (A1 to E8: 8 preset station numbers in each of the 5 preset station groups) manually.

- 1 Tune into a station automatically or manually. See page 43 for tuning instructions.
- 2 Press (F) MEMORY.

The MEMORY indicator flashes in the front panel display for approximately 30 seconds.

3 Press **⑤**A/B/C/D/E and **⑥**PRESET/ TUNING/CH
/ ▷ repeatedly to select a preset station group (A1 to E8) while the MEMORY indicator is flashing.

Check that the colon (:) appears in the front panel display.



4 Press (F) MEMORY while the MEMORY indicator is flashing.

The station band and frequency appear in the front panel display with the preset station group and number you have selected.



The displayed station has been stored as A1.

- Any stored station data existing under a preset station number is cleared when you store a new station under the same preset station number.
- The reception mode (stereo or monaural) is stored along with the station frequency.

Selecting preset stations

You can tune into any desired station simply by selecting the preset station group and number under which it was stored.

`\\\

When performing this operation with the remote control, press **③TUNER** to select "TUNER" as the input source.

Press DA/B/C/D/E (or ⑦A/B/C/D/E repeatedly to select the desired preset station group (A to E).

The preset station group letter appears in the front panel display and changes each time you press the button.

2 Press ©PRESET/TUNING/CH ⑦ PRESET/CH △ / ▽) to select the desired preset station number (1 to 8).

The preset station group and number appear in the front panel display along with the station band and frequency.



`\\\

You can select the desired preset station number (1 to 8) directly by pressing the numeric buttons on the remote control.

Exchanging preset station

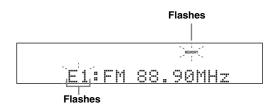
You can exchange the assignments of two preset stations with each other. The example below describes the procedure to exchange preset station "E1" with "A5".

1 Select preset station "E1" using **⑤**A/B/C/D/E and **⑥**PRESET/TUNING/CH <1/> ✓/▷.

See "Selecting preset stations" on this page.

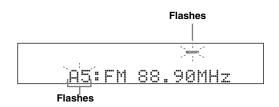
2 Press and hold ® PRESET/TUNING for more than 3 seconds.

"E1" and the MEMORY indicator flash in the front panel display.



3 Select preset station "A5" using **②A/B/C/D/E** and **②PRESET/TUNING/CH** ⊲ / ▷.

"A5" and the MEMORY indicator flash in the front panel display.



4 Press ® PRESET/TUNING again.

"EXCHANGE E1–A5" appears in the front panel display and the assignments of the two preset stations are exchanged.

Radio Data System tuning (Europe and Russia models only)

Radio Data System is a data transmission system used by FM stations in many countries. This unit can receive various Radio Data System data such as PS (program service), PTY (program type), RT (radio text), CT (clock time), and EON (enhanced other networks) when receiving Radio Data System broadcasting stations.

Displaying the Radio Data System information

Use this feature to display the 4 types of the Radio Data System information: PS (program service), PTY (program type), RT (radio text) and CT (clock time). The corresponding indicators light up in the front panel display.

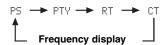
Notes

- You can select one of the Radio Data System display modes only when the corresponding Radio Data System indicator lights up in the front panel display. It may take a while for this unit to receive all of the Radio Data System data from the station.
- You can select only the available Radio Data System display modes being offered by the station.
- If the signals being received are not strong enough, this unit
 may not be able to utilize the Radio Data System data. In
 particular, the "RT" mode requires a large amount of data and
 may not be available even when the other Radio Data System
 display modes are available.
- In case of poor reception conditions, press (**) TUNING AUTO/MAN'L on the front panel so that the AUTO indicator disappears from the front panel display.
- If the signal strength is weakened by external interference while this unit is receiving the Radio Data System data, the reception may be cut off unexpectedly and "...WAIT" appears in the front panel display.
- When the "RT" mode is selected, this unit can display the program information by a maximum of 64 alphanumeric characters, including the umlaut symbol. Unavailable characters are displayed with the "_" (underscore).
- If the reception is cut off when the "CT" mode is selected, "CT WAIT" appears in the front panel display.

Tune into the desired Radio Data System broadcasting station.

- We recommend using the automatic preset tuning to tune into the Radio Data System broadcasting stations (see page 44).
- You can also use PTY SEEK mode to tune into the desired Radio Data System broadcasting station from the preset ones.

2 Press ® FREQ/TEXT on the remote control repeatedly to select the desired Radio Data System display mode.



- Select "PS" to display the name of the Radio Data System program currently being received.
- Select "PTY" to display the type of the Radio Data System program currently being received.
- Select "RT" to display the information on the Radio Data System program currently being received.
- Select "CT" to display the current time.

Selecting the Radio Data System program type (PTY SEEK mode)

Use this feature to select the desired radio program by program type from the all preset Radio Data System broadcasting stations.

`\oʻ:

Use the automatic preset tuning feature to preset Radio Data System broadcasting stations (see page 44).

- 1 Press ③ **TUNER** on the remote control to select "TUNER" as the input source.
- Press **®PTY SEEK MODE** on the remote control to set this unit to the PTY SEEK mode.

The name of the program type or "NEWS" flashes in the front panel display.



`\<u>\</u>'

To cancel the PTY SEEK mode, press **@PTY SEEK MODE** on the remote control again.

3 Press \bigcirc PRESET/CH \triangle / ∇ on the remote control to select the desired program type.

The name of the selected program type appears in the front panel display.

Program type	Descriptions
NEWS	News
AFFAIRS	Current affairs
INFO	General information
SPORT	Sports
EDUCATE	Education
DRAMA	Drama
CULTURE	Culture
SCIENCE	Science
VARIED	Light entertainment
POP M	Popular music
ROCK M	Rock music
M.O.R. M	Middle-of-the-road music (easy-listening)
LIGHT M	Light classics
CLASSICS	Serious classics
OTHER M	Other music

4 Press **®PTY SEEK START** on the remote control to start searching for all the available Radio Data System preset stations.

The name of the selected program type flashes and the PTY HOLD indicator lights up in the front panel display while this unit is searching for stations.

`\o':

To stop searching for stations, press **®PTY SEEK START** on the remote control again.

Notes

- This unit stops searching for stations when a station broadcasting the selected program type is found.
- If the station found is not the one you desire, press
 PTY SEEK START again to resume searching for another station broadcasting the same program type.

Using the enhanced other networks (EON) data service

Use this feature to receive the EON (enhanced other networks) data service of the Radio Data System station network. Once you select one of the 4 Radio Data System program types (NEWS, AFFAIRS, INFO, or SPORT), this unit automatically searches for all the available preset stations that are scheduled to broadcast the EON data service of the selected program type for a certain duration of time. When the scheduled EON data service starts, this unit automatically switches to the local station broadcasting the EON data service and then switches back to the national station once the EON data service ends.

Notes

- You can use this feature only when the EON data service is
- The EON indicator lights up in the front panel display only when the EON data service is being received from a Radio Data System station.
- 1 Tune into the desired Radio Data System broadcasting station.
- 2 Make sure the EON indicator is lit in the front panel display.

If the EON indicator is not lit in the front panel display, select another Radio Data System program so that the EON indicator lights up.

3 Press ®EON on the remote control repeatedly to select one of the 4 Radio Data System program types (NEWS, AFFAIRS, INFO or SPORT).

The name of the selected program type appears in the front panel display.

`\\\\

To cancel the EON feature, press **©EON** on the remote control repeatedly until the name of the program type disappears and "EON OFF" appears in the front panel display.

Using a USB memory device or a USB portable audio player

Use this feature to enjoy WAV (PCM format only), MP3 and WMA files saved on your USB memory device or USB portable audio player connected to the USB port on the front panel of this unit.

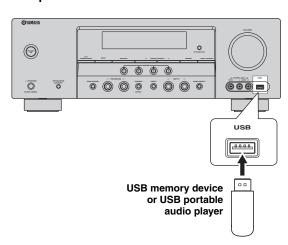
■ Supported USB devices

This unit supports USB mass storage class devices (except USB hard disk drives) using FAT16 or FAT32 format.

Notes

- Only the first partition (32 GB or less) is displayed in the OSD. You cannot select files in other partitions.
- Up to 8 levels of directory hierarchy and 500 music files per directory are recognized.
- Some devices may not work properly even if they meet the requirements.
- Some WAV, MP3 and WMA files may not be playable or may be noisy when played.
- Connecting a USB memory device or a USB potable audio player

Connect a USB jack of a USB memory device or USB portable audio player to the USB port on the front panel of this unit.



Playback operation

Follow the procedures below to enjoy the music stored in your USB device or a USB portable audio player.

Press **③INPUT** <1/> repeatedly (or press **③USB**) to select USB.

The cursor on the left of the USB indicator lights up in the front panel display, and the contents previously played is automatically played.

Lights up



Press @ DISPLAY to display the top USB file list.

The USB file list appears in the OSD.



``⊚′≤

- ">" in the right corner of each menu line indicates that there is a submenu available in the next menu level.
- When this unit is in the top directory, "Root" appears beside "USB".

3 Press $\bigcirc \triangle / \bigcirc / \bigcirc$ on the remote control to select the desired file.

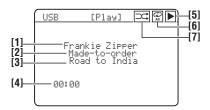
- Press $\bigcirc \triangle / \nabla$ to select the desired file/folder.
- Press ⑦ ENTER or ⑦ ▷ to enter the selected folder.
- Press ⑦ < to return to the previous folder level.

4 Press **TENTER** to play the selected file.

`\o'`

- You can set the settings for repeat and shuffle mode by using the "USB PLAY STYLE" parameters in "OPTION MENU" (see page 66).
- You can select the display mode in the front panel display by using "FL SCROLL" in "OPTION MENU" (see page 64).

The function of the play information display



- [1] Name of the artist
- [2] Name of the album
- [3] Name of the song
- [4] Elapsed time

Note

When the elapsed time exceed "99:59", "--:--" appeared instead of the time.

[5] ▶ (playback) icon

[6] \mathcal{P} (all repeat), \mathcal{P} (single repeat) icons

When "REPEAT" of the "USB PLAY STYLE" in "OPTION MENU" (see page 66) is set to "OFF", no icon appears in the top right corner while files or folders are being played.

[7] c (shuffle) icon

When "SHUFFLE" of the "USB PLAY STYLE" in "OPTION MENU" (see page 66) is set to "OFF", no icon appears in the top right corner while files or holders are being played.

Using iPod™

Once you have stationed your iPod in a Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10, sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit (see page 19), you can enjoy playback of your iPod using the supplied remote control. You can also use the Compressed Music Enhancer mode of this unit to improve the sound quality of the compression artifacts (such as the MP3 format) stored on your iPod (see page 19).

Notes

- Only iPod (Click and Wheel), iPod nano, and iPod mini are supported.
- Some features may not be compatible depending on the model or the software version of your iPod.

``@´:

- For a complete list of status messages that appear in the front panel display and in the OSD, see the "iPod" section in "Troubleshooting" on page 78.
- · Once your iPod is stationed in a Yamaha iPod universal dock, this unit begins signal transmission with your iPod.
- Once the connection between your iPod and this unit is complete, "iPod connected" appears in the front panel display and the DOCK
 indicator lights up in the front panel display.
- Only the analog audio and video signals of your iPod are input at the DOCK terminal, and the analog audio signals can be output at the analog AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks for recording.

Controlling iPod™

You can control your iPod when "V-AUX" is selected as the input source. The operations of your iPod can be done with the aid of the OSD of this unit (menu browse mode) or without it (simple remote mode).

■ Remote control operation

Before performing the following operations, press $\ensuremath{ \mbox{@V-AUX/}}\xspace$ DOCK.

	Button	Function
7	ENTER Subsequent menu	
	Δ	Menu up
	∇	Menu down
	⊲	Previous menu
	\triangleright	Subsequent menu
9	$\triangleleft \triangleleft$	Search backward (Press and hold)
	$\triangleright \triangleright$	Search forward (Press and hold)
	M	Skip backward
	DDI	Skip forward
	00	Pause (Menu browse mode) Play/Pause (Simple remote mode)
	\triangleright	Play (Menu browse mode) Play/Pause (Simple remote mode)
21	MENU	Previous menu
3	DISPLAY	Display

■ Controlling iPod in the simple remote mode

You can perform the basic operations of your iPod (play, stop, skip, etc.) using the supplied remote control without the aid of the OSD of this unit.

`@´

- You can view the photos or video clips stored on your iPod (some models only).
- Operations can be also done with the controls on your iPod.

Controlling iPod in the menu browse mode

You can perform the advanced operations of your iPod using the supplied remote control when you connect this unit and a monitor using the VIDEO connection. You can browse the songs stored on your iPod in the OSD. Further, you can change or adjust settings for your iPod to suit your personal preferences.

`\o':

- The name of the song being played also appears in the front panel display according to the "FL SCROLL" parameter in "OPTION MENU" (see page 64).
- You can select the amount of time the iPod menu and play information is displayed in the OSD by using the "OSD-SOURCE" in "OPTION MENU" (see page 64)

Notes

- Operations cannot be done with the controls on your iPod.
- The Yamaha logo appears in the display window of your iPod.
- There are some characters that cannot be displayed in the front panel display or in the OSD of this unit. Those characters are replaced with underscores "_".
- The "Settings" parameters can be changed or adjusted only in the OSD. Press **©ENTER** repeatedly to toggle between the "Settings" parameter settings.
- You cannot browse the photos or video clips stored on your iPod in the OSD. Use the simple remote mode to enjoy watching the photos or video clips stored on your iPod.

1 Press ③V-AUX/DOCK and then ②DISPLAY.

The following display appears in the OSD.



2 Press ⑦△ / ▽ / ⊲ / ⊳ to navigate the iPod menu and then press ⑦ENTER to begin playback of the selected song.

Choices: Playlists (playlists), Artists (artists), Albums (albums), Songs (songs), Genres (genres), Composers (composers), Settings (settings)

- Playlists > Songs
- Artists > Albums > Songs
- Albums > Songs
- Songs
- Genres > Artists > Albums > Songs
- Composers > Albums > Songs
- Settings > Shuffle, Repeat

Shuffle Shuffle

Use this feature to set this unit to play songs or albums in random order.

Choices: Off, Songs, Albums

- Select "Off" to deactivate this feature.
- Select "Songs" to set this unit to play songs in random order.
- Select "Albums" to set this unit to play albums in random order.

\\\\

When "Shuffle" is set to a setting other than "Off", "

; appears in the top right corner while songs or albums are being shuffled.

Repeat Repeat

Use this feature to set this unit to repeat one song or a sequence of songs.

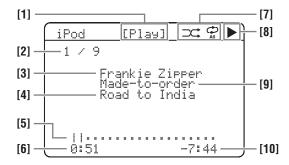
Choices: Off, One, All

- · Select "Off" to deactivate this feature.
- Select "One" to set this unit to repeat one song.
- Select "All" to set this unit to repeat a sequence of songs.

`\o':

When "Repeat" is set to a setting other than "Off", " ϕ " or " ϕ " appears in the top right corner while one song or a sequence of songs are being repeated.

The function of the play information display



- [1] Playback status
- [2] Track number/total tracks
- [3] Artist name
- [4] Song title
- [5] Progress bar
- [6] Elapsed time
- [7] Shuffle and repeat icons
- [8] ▶ (playback), | | (pausing), > (search forward) and ((search backward)
- [9] Name of the album
- [10] Remaining time

You can connect a Yamaha Bluetooth adapter (such as YBA-10, sold separately) to the DOCK terminal of this unit and enjoy the music contents stored in your Bluetooth component (such as a portable music player) without wiring between this unit and the Bluetooth component. You need to perform "pairing" the connected Bluetooth adapter and your Bluetooth component in advance.

Pairing the Bluetooth™ adapter and your Bluetooth™ component

Pairing must be performed when using a Bluetooth component with the Bluetooth adapter connected to this unit for the first time or if the pairing data has been deleted. "Pairing" refers to the operation of registering a Bluetooth component for Bluetooth communications.

`\oʻ:

- You only need the pairing operation for the first time that you use the Bluetooth component with the Bluetooth adapter.
- Pairing requires operations on this unit and on the other component with which Bluetooth communications are to be established. If necessary, refer to the other component's operating instructions.

There are two pairing methods: pairing by using "START PAIRING" in "SET MENU" and quick pairing.

■ Pairing by using "SET MENU"

Use this feature to perform pairing with the video monitor. Select "START PAIRING" in "INPUT MENU". See page 62 for details.

Quick pairing

To ensure security, a time limit of 8 minutes is set for the pairing operation. You are recommended to read and fully understand all the instructions before starting.

- 1 Press ⊚INPUT
 / ▷ repeatedly (or press ③V-AUX/DOCK) to select "V-AUX" as the input source.
- 2 Turn on the Bluetooth component you want to pair with.
- 3 Press and hold ©BAND (or 6BAND) for 3 seconds.

Once the Bluetooth adapter starts pairing, "Searching..." appears for a moment. While the Bluetooth adapter is in the pairing mode, DOCK indicator flashes in the front panel display.

`\<u>\</u>'

To cancel the pairing, press **©BAND** (or **⑤BAND**) again.

Note

If the Bluetooth adapter is not connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit, "No BT adapter" appears in the front panel display.

4 Check that the Bluetooth component detects the Bluetooth adapter.

If the Bluetooth component detects the Bluetooth adapter, "YBA-10 YAMAHA" (example) appears in the Bluetooth device list.

5 Select the Bluetooth adapter in the Bluetooth device list and then enter the pass key "0000" on the Bluetooth component.

When the pairing procedure is successful, "Completed" appears in the front panel display.

Note

The Yamaha Bluetooth adapter can be paired with up to eight Bluetooth components. When pairing is conducted successfully with a ninth component and the pairing data is registered, the pairing data for the least recently used other component is cleared.

Playback of the Bluetooth™ component

- 1 Press ⊚INPUT
 / ▷ repeatedly (or press ③V-AUX/DOCK) to select "V-AUX" as the input source.
- 2 Start playback of your Bluetooth component.
 When the connected Bluetooth adapter detects the Bluetooth component, "BT connected" and the DOCK indicator appears in the front panel display.

`\<u>\</u>'

- When you press **②ENTER**, the connected Bluetooth adapter searches and connect to the last connected Bluetooth component. If the Bluetooth adapter cannot find the Bluetooth component, "Not found" appears in the front panel display.
- To disconnect the Bluetooth adapter from the Bluetooth component, press **③RETURN**.

Recording

Recording adjustments and other operations are performed from the recording components. Refer to the operating instructions for those components.

Notes

- When this unit is set to the standby mode, you cannot record between other components connected to this unit.
- TONE CONTROL (see page 41) and VOLUME settings, speaker levels (see page 41) and the sound field programs (see page 38) do not affect recorded material.
- The source connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks of this unit cannot be recorded.
- Digital signals input at the DIGITAL INPUT jacks are not output at the analog AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks for recording. Therefore, if
 your source component is connected to provide only digital signals, you cannot record the source.
- A given input source is not output on the same AUDIO OUT (REC) channel.
- The analog audio signals input at the DOCK terminal can be output at the analog AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks for recording.
- Once you have connected a recording component to this unit, keep the component turned on while using this unit. If the component is turned off, this unit may distort the sound from other components.
- Check the copyright laws in your country to record from CDs, radio, etc. Recording of copyrighted material may infringe copyright laws.

`\\\

Do a test recording before you start an actual recording.

If you play back a video source that uses scrambled or encoded signals to prevent it from being dubbed, the picture itself may be disturbed due to those signals.

- 1 Turn on all the connected components.
- 2 Press ⊚INPUT
 / > repeatedly (or press one of the input selector buttons (③)) to select the source component you want to record from.
- 3 Start playback on the selected source component or select a broadcast station.
- 4 Start recording on the recording component.

SET MENU

You can use the following parameters in "SET MENU" to adjust a variety of system settings and customize the way this unit operates. Change the initial settings (indicated in bold under each parameter) to reflect the needs of your listening environment.

■ Auto setup AUTO SETUP

Use this feature to automatically adjust speaker and system parameters (see page 24).

■ Manual setup MANUAL SETUP

Use this feature to manually adjust speaker and system parameters.

Sound menu 1 SOUND MENU

Parameter	Features	Page
A)SPEAKER SET	Selects the size of each speaker, the speakers for low-frequency signal output, and the crossover frequency, and the location of the front speakers connected to the FRONT B terminals.	57
B)SP LEVEL	Adjusts the output level of each speaker.	59
C)SP DISTANCE	Adjusts the delay time of each speaker.	59
D)CENTER GEQ	Adjusts the tonal quality of the center speaker.	60
E)LFE LEVEL	Adjusts the output level of the LFE channel for Dolby Digital or DTS signals.	60
F)DYNAMIC RANGE	Adjusts the dynamic range of Dolby Digital or DTS signals.	60
G)AUDIO SET	Adjusts the muting level, audio delay, maximum volume level and initial volume level.	60
H)HDMI SET	Selects whether to play back HDMI audio signals on this unit or on another HDMI component connected to the HDMI OUT jack.	61

Input menu 2 INPUT MENU

Parameter	Features	Page
A)INPUT ASSIGNMENT	Assigns the input jacks of this unit according to the component to be used.	62
B)INPUT RENAME	Changes the name of the input source.	62
C)VOLUME TRIM	Adjusts the output volume of each input source.	63
D)DECODER MODE	Selects the decoder mode for the sources connected to the DIGITAL INPUT jacks on the rear panel of this unit.	63
E)MULTI CH SET	Selects the video source played in the background of the sources input from the MULTI CH INPUT jacks.	63

Option menu 3 OPTION MENU

Parameter	Features	Page
A)DISPLAY SET	Adjusts the brightness of the front panel display and the way in which the iPod information is displayed.	64
B)MEMORY GUARD	Locks sound field program parameters and other "SET MENU" settings.	64
C)AUDIO SELECT	Designates the default audio input jack select setting for the input sources connected to the DIGITAL INPUT jacks when you turn on the power of this unit.	65
D)PARAM. INI	Initializes the parameters of a group of sound field programs.	65
E>BLUETOOTH SET	Pair the connected Yamaha Bluetooth adapter (such as YBA-10, sold separately) with a Bluetooth component (see page 53).	65
F)USB PLAY STYLE	Adjusts the playback style of a USB source.	66

■ Signal information SIGNAL INFO

Use this feature to check audio signal information (see page 36).

Using SET MENU

Use the remote control to access and adjust each parameter.

`\oʻ:

You can change the "SET MENU" parameters while this unit is reproducing sound.

1 Press **AMP** and then press **MENU** to enter "SET MENU".

The top "SET MENU" display appears in the OSD.



2 Press $\bigcirc \triangle / \bigcirc$ to select "MANUAL SETUP".



3 Press **©ENTER** to enter "MANUAL SETUP". The "MANUAL SETUP" display appears in the OSD.



4 Press ⑦△/▽/ A press ②△/□/□ and ②ENTER to select and change the parameter.

- Press ⑦∆ / ∇ to select the desired menu or parameter.
- Press ⑦
 / > to change the parameter value.
- Press **TENTER** to enter the selected menu or to confirm the parameter.
- Press **®RETURN** to return to the previous menu level.

5 Press @MENU to exit from "SET MENU".

1 SOUND MENU

Use this menu to manually adjust any speaker settings or compensate for video signal processing delays when using LCD monitors or projectors.





■ Speaker settings ADSPEAKER SET

Use this feature to manually adjust any speaker settings.

FRONT B speaker setting FRONT B

Use this feature to select the location of the front speakers connected to the FRONT B terminals.

Choices: FRONT, ZONE B



- Select "FRONT" to turn on or off SPEAKERS A and B
 when the speakers connected to the FRONT B
 terminals are set in the main zone.
- Select "ZONE B" if the speakers connected to the FRONT B terminals are set in another zone. If SPEAKERS A is turned off and SPEAKERS B is turned on, all the speakers including the subwoofer in the main zone are muted and this unit outputs sound at the FRONT B terminals only.

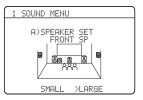
Notes

- If you connect headphones to the PHONES jack of this unit, the sound is output from both headphones and the FRONT B terminals when "FRONT B" is set to "ZONE B".
- If a DSP program is selected when "FRONT B" is set to "ZONE B", this unit automatically enters the Virtual CINEMA DSP mode (see page 39).

Woofer section of a speaker is 16 cm (6.5 in) or larger: large

Woofer section of a speaker is smaller than 16 cm (6.5 in): small

Front speakers FRONT SP Choices: SMALL, LARGE



When the front speakers are large

Select "LARGE" (large).

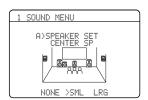
When the front speakers are small

Select "SMALL" (small).

Note

When "LFE/BASS OUT" is set to "FRONT" (see page 58), you can select only "LARGE" in "FRONT SP". If the value of "FRONT SP" is set to a setting other than "LARGE" in advance, this unit automatically changes the value to "LARGE".

Center speaker CENTER SP Choices: NONE, SML, LRG



When the center speaker is large Select "LRG" (large).

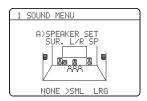
When the center speaker is small Select "SML" (small).

When you do not use the center speaker

Select "NONE" (none). The center channel signals are directed to the front left and right speakers.

Surround left/right speakers SUR. L/R SP

Choices: NONE, SML, LRG



When the surround speakers are large Select "LRG" (large).

When the surround speakers are small Select "SML" (small).

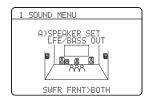
When you do not use the surround speakers

Select "NONE" (none). This unit is set to the Virtual CINEMA DSP mode (see page 39).

LFE Bass out LFE/BASS OUT

Use this feature to select the speakers that output the LFE (low-frequency effect) and the low-frequency signals.

Choices: SWFR, FRNT, BOTH



When a subwoofer is connected to this unit and you want to get natural bass sound

Select "SWFR" (subwoofer). The LFE signals as well as the low-frequency signals of other speakers set to "SML" (or "SMALL") are directed to the subwoofer.

When a subwoofer is connected to this unit and you want to get rich bass sound

Select "BOTH" (both). The low-frequency signals of any source are output from the subwoofer. The LFE signals as well as the low-frequency signals of other speakers set to "SML" (or "SMALL") are directed to the subwoofer. The low-frequency signals of the front left and right channels are directed to the front left and right speakers and the subwoofer regardless of the "FRONT SP" setting (see page 57).

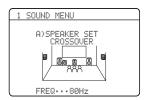
When you do not use a subwoofer

Select "FRNT" (front). The LFE signals, the low-frequency signals of the front left and right channels, and the low-frequency signals of other speakers set to "SML" (or "SMALL") are all directed to the front left and right speakers regardless of the "FRONT SP" setting (see page 57).

Crossover CROSS OVER

Use this feature to select a crossover frequency of all the speakers set to "SML" (or "SMALL") in "SPEAKER SET" (see pages 57). All frequencies below the selected frequency will be sent to the subwoofer or front speakers depending on the setting of "LFE/BASS OUT" in "SPEAKER SET" (see pages 57).

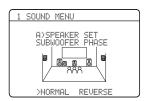
Choices: 40Hz, 60Hz, **80Hz**, 90Hz, 100Hz, 110Hz, 120Hz, 160Hz, 200Hz



Subwoofer phase SUBWOOFER PHASE

Use this feature to switch the phase of your subwoofer if bass sounds are lacking or unclear.

Choices: NORMAL, REVERSE



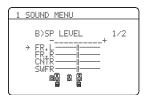
- Select "NORMAL" if you do not want to reverse the phase of your subwoofer.
- Select "REVERSE" to reverse the phase of your subwoofer.

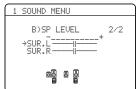
■ Speaker level B)SP LEVEL

Use this feature to manually adjust the output level of each speaker.

Control range: -10 to +10 dB

Control step: 1 dB Initial setting: 0 dB





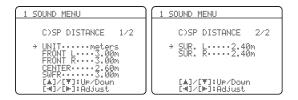
SP LEVEL	Adjusted speaker
FR.L	Front left speaker
FR.R	Front right speaker
CNTR	Center speaker
SWFR	Subwoofer
SUR.L	Surround left speaker
SUR.R	Surround right speaker

Note

The available speaker channels differ depending on the setting of the speakers.

■ Speaker distance COSP DISTANCE

Use this feature to manually adjust the distance of each speaker and the delay applied to the respective channel. Ideally, each speaker should be the same distance from the main listening position. However, this is not possible in most home situations. Thus, a certain amount of delay must be applied to the sound from each speaker so that all sounds will arrive at the listening position at the same time.



Unit UNIT

Choices: meters (m), feet (ft)

Initial setting:

[U.S.A. and Canada models]: feet (ft)

[Other models]: meters (m)

- Select "meters" to adjust speaker distances in meters.
- Select "feet" to adjust speaker distances in feet.

Speaker distances

Control range: 0.30 to 24.00 m (1.0 to 80.0 ft)

Control step: 0.10 m (0.5 ft)

Initial setting:

FRONT L/FRONT R/SWFR: 3.00 m (10.0 ft)

CENTER: 2.60 m (8.5 ft) SUR. L/SUR. R: 2.40 m (8.0 ft)

SP DISTANCE	Adjusted speaker	
FRONT L	Front left speaker	
FRONT R	Front right speaker	
CENTER	Center speaker	
SWFR	Subwoofer	
SUR. L	Surround left speaker	
SUR. R	Surround right speaker	

Note

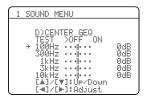
The available speaker channels differ depending on the setting of the speakers.

■ Center speaker equalizer DOCENTER GEQ

Use this feature to adjust the built-in 5-frequency band (100 Hz, 300 Hz, 1 kHz, 3 kHz and 10 kHz) graphic equalizer for the center channel so that the tonal quality of the center speaker matches that of the front speakers. You can make adjustments while listening to the currently selected source component or a test tone.

Control range: -6.0 to +6.0 dB

Control step: 0.5 dB Initial setting: 0 dB



Test tone TEST

Use this feature to make adjustments for "CENTER GEQ" while listening to a test tone.

Choices: **OFF**, ON

- Select "OFF" to stop test tones and output the currently selected source component.
- Select "ON" to output test tones from the center and front left speakers.

■ Low-frequency effect level EDLFE LEVEL

Use this feature to adjust the output level of the LFE (low-frequency effect) channel according to the capacity of your subwoofer or headphones. The LFE channel carries low-frequency special effects which are only added to certain scenes. This setting is effective when the input signal contains the LFE channel.

Control range: -20 to **0** dB

Control step: 1 dB



Speaker SPEAKER

Adjusts the speaker LFE level.

Headphone HEADPHONE

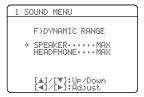
Adjusts the headphone LFE level.

Note

Depending on the settings of "LFE/BASS OUT" (see page 58), some signals may not be output at the SUBWOOFER OUTPUT jack.

■ Dynamic range FODYNAMIC RANGE

Use this feature to select the amount of dynamic range compression to be applied to your speakers or headphones. This setting is effective only when this unit is decoding Dolby Digital and DTS signals.



Speaker SPEAKER

Adjusts the speaker compression.

Headphone HEADPHONE

Adjusts the headphone compression.

Choices: MIN, STD, MAX

- Select "MIN" (minimum) if you regularly listen at low volume levels.
- Select "STD" (standard) for general use.
- Select "MAX" (maximum) to preserve the greatest amount of dynamic range.

■ Audio settings G)AUDIO SET

Use this feature to adjust the overall audio settings of this unit.



Mute type MUTE TYPE

Use this feature to adjust how much the mute function reduces the output volume (see page 35).

Choices: FULL, -20dB

- Select "FULL" to completely mute all the audio output.
- Select "-20dB" to reduce the current volume by 20 dB.

Audio delay A. DELAY

Use this feature to delay the sound output and synchronize it with the video image. This may be necessary when using certain LCD monitors or projectors.

Control range: 0 to 160 ms

Control step: 1 ms

English

Maximum volume MAX VOL.

Use this feature to set the maximum volume level. This feature is useful to avoid the unexpected loud sound by mistake. For example, the original volume range is -80 dB to +16 dB. However, when "MAX VOL." is set to -5 dB, the volume range becomes -80 dB to -5 dB.

Control range: -30 dB to +10 dB, **+16 dB** Control step: 5 dB

Note

The "MAX VOL." setting takes priority over the "INIT.VOL." setting. For example, if "INIT.VOL." is set to -20 dB and "MAX VOL." is set to -30 dB, the volume level is automatically set to -30 dB when you turn on the power of this unit next time.

Initial volume INIT. VOL.

Use this feature to set the volume level when the power of this unit is turned on.

Choices: **OFF**, MUTE, –80 dB to +16 dB Control step: 1 dB

Note

The "MAX VOL." setting takes priority over the "INIT.VOL." setting.

■ HDMI set H)HDMI SET

Use this feature to select the component to play back HDMI audio signals.



Support audio SUPPORT AUDIO

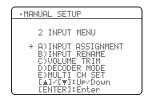
Use this feature to select whether to play back HDMI audio signals on this unit or on another HDMI component connected to the HDMI OUT jack on the rear panel of this unit.

Choice	Functions
RX-V463	Plays back HDMI audio signals on this unit. The HDMI audio signals input at the HDMI input jacks of this unit are not output to the HDMI component connected to the HDMI OUT jack on the rear panel of this unit.
Other	Plays back HDMI audio signals on another HDMI component connected to the HDMI OUT jack.

- This unit transmits audio and video signals input at the HDMI input jacks to the HDMI out jack only when this unit is turned on even if "SUPPORT AUDIO" is set to "Other".
- Available audio/video signals depend on the specification of the connected video monitor. Refer to the instruction manual of each connected component.

2 INPUT MENU

Use this menu to reassign the input jacks, select the decoder mode or rename the input source.



■ Input assignment

A) INPUT ASSIGNMENT

Use this feature to assign the input jacks according to the component to be used if the initial settings of this unit do not correspond to your needs. Change the following parameters to reassign the respective jacks and effectively connect more components.

Once the input jacks are reassigned, you can select the corresponding component by using \bigcirc **INPUT** \triangleleft / \triangleright (or the input selector buttons (③)).

For COAXIAL INPUT jack 1

COAXIAL IN (1)

Choices: (1) CD, MD/CD-R, **DVD**, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, DVR



For OPTICAL INPUT jacks 2 and 3

OPTICAL IN (2)
OPTICAL IN (3)

Choices: (2) CD, MD/CD-R, DVD, DTV/CBL,

V-AUX, DVR

(3) **CD**, MD/CD-R, DVD, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, DVR



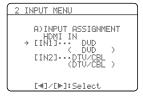
Note

You cannot select a specific item more than once.

For HDMI jacks 1 and 2

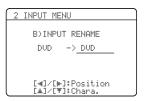
HDMI IN [1]

Choices: [1] **DVD**, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, DVR [2] DVD, **DTV/CBL**, V-AUX, DVR

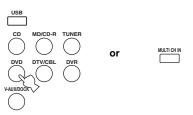


■ Input rename B) INPUT RENAME

Use this feature to change the name of the input source that appears in the OSD and in the front panel display.



1 Press one of the input selector buttons (③) or **MULTI CH IN** to select the input source you want to change the name of.



- 2 Press **④AMP** and then press ⑦⊲/▷ on the remote control to place the "_" (underscore) under the space or the character you want to edit.
- 3 Press ⑦∆ / ▽ to select the character you want to use and then press ⑦⊲ / ▷ to move to the next space.

- You can use up to 8 characters for each input.
- Press ¬ to change the character in the following order, or press ↑ to go in the reverse order:
 A to Z, a space, 0 to 9, a space, a to z, a space, symbols (#, *, -, +, etc.)

- 4 Repeat steps 1 through 3 to rename each input source.
- 5 Press **TENTER** to exit from "INPUT RENAME".

■ Volume trim COVOLUME TRIM

Use this feature to adjust the output volume of each source. This is useful if you want to balance the level of each input source to avoid sudden changes in volume when switching between input sources.

Choices: CD, MD/CD-R, TUNER, DVD, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, DVR, DOCK, USB,

MULTI CH

Control range: -6.0 to +6.0 dB

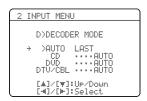
Control step: 1.0 dB Initial setting: 0.0 dB



Note

You can only adjust the value for DOCK when your iPod is stationed in the Yamaha Universal Dock connected to this unit.

■ **Decoder mode** D)DECODER MODE



Decoder select mode

Use this feature to designate the default decoder mode for the input sources connected to the DIGITAL INPUT jacks when you turn on the power of this unit.

Choices: AUTO, LAST

- Select "AUTO" if you want this unit to automatically detect the type of input signals and select the appropriate decoder mode.
- Select "LAST" if you want this unit to automatically select the last decoder mode used the connected input source.

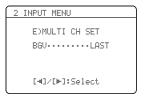
DTS decoder prioritize setting

Choices: AUTO, DTS

- Select "AUTO" if you want this unit to automatically detect input signal types and select the appropriate input mode.
- Select "DTS" when you play back a DTS-CD.

■ Multi channel input setup

E)MULTI CH SET



Background Video BGU

Use this feature to select the video source played in the background of the sources input at the MULTI CH INPUT iacks.

Choices: DVD, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, DVR, LAST

`\\.

Select "LAST" to set this unit to automatically select the last selected video source as the background video source.

3 OPTION MENU

Use this menu to adjust the optional system parameters.





■ **Display settings** ADDISPLAY SET



Dimmer DIMMER

Use this feature to adjust the brightness of the front panel display.

Control range: –4 to **0** Control step: 1

- Press ⑦

 to make the front panel display dimmer.
- Press ⑦⊳ to make the front panel display brighter.

Front panel display scroll FL SCROLL

Use this feature to set whether to display the information (such as a song title or a channel name) in the front panel display in a continuous manner or by the first 14 alphanumeric characters after scrolling all characters once when "DOCK" is selected as the input source.

Choices: CONT, ONCE

- Select "CONT" to display the operation status in the front panel display in a continuous manner.
- Select "ONCE" to display the operation status in the front panel display by the first 14 alphanumeric characters after scrolling all characters once.

OSD shift OSD SHIFT

Use this feature to adjust the vertical position of the OSD. Control range: -5 (downward) to +5 (upward)

Control step: 1 Initial setting: 0

- Press ⑦

 d to lower the position of the OSD.
- Press ⑦▷ to raise the position of the OSD.

Source feature OSD display time

OSD-SOURCE

Use this feature to set the amount of time to display the iPod menu in the OSD after you perform a certain operation.

Choices: ON, 10s, 30s

- Select "ON" to display the OSD unceasingly during an operation.
- Select "10s" to turn off the OSD 10 seconds after you perform a certain operation.
- Select "30s" to turn off the OSD 30 seconds after you perform a certain operation.

Amplifier function OSD display time

OSD-AMP

Use this feature to set the amount of time to display the status after you perform a certain operation.

Choices: ON, 10s, 30s

- Select "ON" to display the OSD constantly during an operation.
- Select "10s" to turn off the OSD 10 seconds after you perform a certain operation.
- Select "30s" to turn off the OSD 30 seconds after you perform a certain operation.

■ Memory guard B)MEMORY GUARD

Use this feature to prevent accidental changes to DSP program parameter values and other system settings.

Choices: OFF, ON



- Select "OFF" to turn off the "MEMORY GUARD" feature.
- Select "ON" to protect:
 - sound field program parameters
 - all "SET MENU" items
 - all speaker levels
 - SCENE template parameters

Note

When "MEMORY GUARD" is set to "ON", you cannot select and adjust any other "SET MENU" items.

:nglish

■ Audio select COAUDIO SELECT

Use this feature to designate the default audio input jack select setting for the input sources when you turn on the power of this unit.

Choices: AUTO, LAST

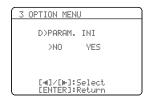


- Select "AUTO" if you want this unit to automatically detect the type of input signals and select the appropriate input mode.
- Select "LAST" if you want this unit to automatically select the last input mode used for the connected input source (see page 34).

■ Parameter initialization DOPARAM. INI

Use this feature to set all the parameters of the sound field programs to the initial factory settings.

Choices: NO, YES



- Select "NO" to cancel the parameter initialization and return to the previous menu screen.
- Select "YES" and press **TENTER** to set all the sound field parameters to the initial factory settings.

Notes

- You cannot automatically revert to the previous parameter settings once you initialize the sound field program parameters.
- You cannot separately initialize individual sound field programs.
- You cannot initialize any sound field program groups when "MEMORY GUARD" is set to "ON".

■ Bluetooth setting E)BLUET00TH SET



Use this feature to start pairing the connected Yamaha Bluetooth adapter (such as YBA-10, sold separately) with your Bluetooth component. For details about the pairing, refer to "Pairing the BluetoothTM adapter and your BluetoothTM component" on page 53.

To ensure security, a time limit of 8 minutes is set for the pairing operation. You are recommended to read and fully understand all the instructions before starting.

1 Press **©ENTER** to start pairing.

The connected Bluetooth adapter starts searching Bluetooth components. "Searching..." appears in the video monitor.

2 Check that the Bluetooth component detects the Bluetooth adapter.

If the Bluetooth component the Bluetooth adapter, "YBA-10 YAMAHA" (example) appears in the Bluetooth device list.

3 Select the Bluetooth adapter in the Bluetooth device list and then enter the pass key "0000" on the Bluetooth component.

Once this unit completes the pairing successfully, "Pairing completed" appears.

``⊚′≤

To cancel the pairing, press **® RETURN** to exit from "START PAIRING".

4 Press **®RETURN** to exit from "START PAIRING".

- If the connected Bluetooth adapter cannot find any Bluetooth components, "Not found" appears.
- If a Bluetooth adapter is not connected to this unit, "No BT adapter" appears.

■ USB playback styles FOUSB PLAY STYLE

Use this feature to adjust the playback style according to your preference. You can shuffle files in a random order or repeat one specific file or a sequence of files.



Repeat REPEAT

Use this feature to set this unit to repeat one file or a sequence of files.

Choices: OFF, SINGLE, ALL

- Select "OFF" to deactivate this feature.
- Select "SINGLE" to set this unit to repeat one file.
- Select "ALL" to set this unit to repeat a sequence of files.

Shuffle SHUFFLE

Use this feature to set this unit to play files or folders in a random order.

Choices: OFF, ON

- Select "OFF" to deactivate this feature.
- Select "ON" to set this unit to play files or folders in a random order.

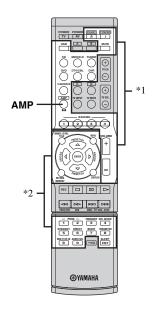
Remote control features

In addition to controlling this unit, the remote control can also operate other audiovisual components made by Yamaha and other manufacturers. To control your TV or other components, you must set up the appropriate remote control code for each input source (see page 69).

Controlling this unit, a TV, or other components

■ Controlling this unit

Press **4** AMP to control this unit.

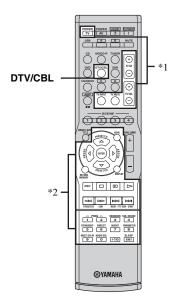


Notes

- *1 These buttons always control this unit.
- *2 These buttons control this unit only when **④AMP** is pressed.

■ Controlling a TV

Press **③DTV/CBL** to control your TV. To control your TV, you must set the appropriate remote control code for DTV/CBL (see page 69).



Notes

*1 These buttons always control your TV regardless of whether you press ③DTV/CBL or not.

Remote control	Digital TV/Cable TV
TV POWER	Turns on or off the power.
TV CH +/-	Changes the channel number.
TV VOL +/-	Increases or decreases the volume level.
TV INPUT	Changes the input source.
TV MUTE	Mutes the audio output.

^{*2} These buttons control your TV only when **③DTV/CBL** is pressed. For details, see the "Digital TV/Cable TV" column on page 68.

`\<u>\</u>':

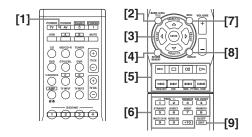
You can control more than one TV by setting the appropriate remote control code for any input source selector buttons other than **③DTV/CBL**. In such a case, you can control the buttons highlighted above (*1 and *2) when you press the input source selector button.

■ Controlling other components

Press one of the input selector buttons (③) or A to D buttons to control other components. You must set the appropriate remote control code for each input source in advance (see page 69). The following table shows the function of each control button used to control other components assigned to each input selector button. Be advised that some buttons may not correctly operate the selected component.

`\o'`

- The remote control has 13 modes (input areas) to control components so that the remote control can operate up to 13 different components.
- When you press one of the optional component control area buttons (A to D), you can control the desired component without changing the input source of this unit.



R	emote control	DVD player/ recorder	VCR	Digital TV/ Cable TV	LD player	CD player	MD/CD recorder	Tuner
[1]	AV POWER	Power *1	Power *1	Power *2	Power *1	Power *1	Power *1	
[2]	TITLE	Title						Band
[3]	PRESET/CH ∆	Up	VCR channel up	Up				Preset up (1-8)/ Tuning up
	PRESET/CH	Down	VCR channel down	Down				Preset down (1-8)/Tuning down
	A/B/C/D/E <<	Left		Left				Preset down (A-E)
	A/B/C/D/E ⊳	Right		Right				Preset up (A-E)
	ENTER	Enter		Enter				Hold
[4]	RETURN	Return		Return				Memory
[5]	REC	Disc skip (player) Rec (recorder)	Rec	Rec *2		Disc skip	Rec	
	\triangleright	Play	Play	Play *2	Play	Play	Play	
	<<<	Search backward	Search backward	Search backward *2	Search backward	Search backward	Search backward	Information
	$\triangleright \triangleright$	Search forward	Search forward	Search forward *2	Search forward	Search forward	Search forward	
	00	Pause	Pause	Pause *2	Pause	Pause	Pause	
	KK	Skip backward	Skip backward	Skip backward *2	Skip backward	Skip backward	Skip backward	Audio program down
	DDI	Skip forward	Skip forward	Skip forward *2	Skip forward	Skip forward	Skip forward	Audio program up
		Stop	Stop	Stop *2	Stop	Stop	Stop	
[6]	1-9, 0, +10	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Preset stations (1-8)
[7]	MENU	Menu		Menu				Search mode
[8]	DISPLAY	Display	Display	Display	Display	Display	Display	Display
[9]	ENT	Title/Index	Enter	Enter	Chapter/Time	Index	Index	Enter

^{*1} This button is operational only when the original remote control supplied with the component has a POWER button.

^{*2} These buttons operate your DVD recorder only when you set the appropriate remote control code for DVR (see page 69).

English

Setting remote control codes

You can control other components by setting the appropriate remote control codes. For a complete list of available remote control codes, refer to "List of remote control codes" at the end of this manual.

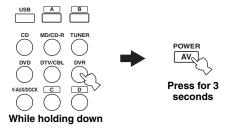
Remote control code default settings

Input source	Component category	Manufacturer	Default code
CD	CD	Yamaha	5013
MD/CD-R	CD-R	Yamaha	5001
TUNER	TUNER	Yamaha	5007
DVD	DVD	Yamaha	2000
DTV/CBL	_	_	_
V-AUX	TUNER	Yamaha	5011
DVR	DVR	Yamaha	2011
USB	TUNER	Yamaha	5012
A	TUNER	Yamaha	5009
В	TUNER	Yamaha	5017
С	TUNER	Yamaha	5009
D	TUNER	Yamaha	5017

Note

You may not be able to operate your Yamaha component even if a Yamaha remote control code is preset as listed above. In this case, try setting another Yamaha remote control code.

1 While pressing and holding one of the input selector buttons (③) on the remote control to select the input area you want to set up, press ②AV POWER for more than 3 seconds.



Press the numeric buttons (0 to 9) (6) to enter the four-digit remote control code for the component to be used.

When the setting succeeds, "RemoteSetup OK" appears; however, when it does not, "RemoteSetup NG" appears in the front panel display.

- If the manufacturer of your component has more than one code, try each of them until you find the correct one.
- If you do not press any buttons within 30 seconds in step 2, the setup process is canceled. If this happens, repeat the setup procedure.

Advanced setup

This unit has additional menus that are displayed in the front panel display. The advanced setup menu offers additional operations to adjust and customize the way this unit operates. Change the initial settings (indicated in bold under each parameter) to reflect the needs of your listening environment.

Notes

- Only **(A)** STANDBY/ON, **(L)** PROGRAM
 ✓ / > and **(M)** STRAIGHT are effective while you are using the advanced setup menu.
- No other operations can be made while you are using the advanced setup menu.
- The advanced setup menu is only available in the front panel display.
- 1 Press (A)STANDBY/ON to set this unit to the standby mode.
- Press and hold **STONE CONTROL** and then press **STANDBY/ON** to turn on this unit.

This unit turns on, and the advanced setup menu appears in the front panel display.

3 Press **○PROGRAM**
7 > to select the parameter you want to adjust.

The name of the selected parameter appears in the front panel display.

- 4 Press **MSTRAIGHT** repeatedly to change the selected parameter setting.
- 5 Press (A) STANDBY/ON to confirm your selection and set this unit to the standby mode.

``@′≤

The settings you made are reflected next time you turn on this unit

■ Tuner frequency step TU (Asia and General models only)

Use this feature to set the tuner frequency step according to the frequency spacing in your area.

Choices: AM10/FM100, AM9/FM50

- Select "AM10/FM100" for North, Central and South America
- Select "AM9/FM50" for all other areas.

■ Initializing INIT.

Use this feature to reset all the parameters of this unit to the initial factory settings (see page 80).

Choices: CANCEL, RESET

- Select "CANCEL" not to reset any parameters of this unit.
- Select "RESET" to reset the parameters of this unit.

- This setting completely resets all the parameters of this unit including the "SET MENU" parameters. However, the advanced setup menu parameters will not be initialized.
- The initial factory settings are activated next time you turn on this unit.

Troubleshooting

Refer to the table below when this unit does not function properly. If the problem you are experiencing is not listed below or if the instruction below does not help, turn off this unit, disconnect the power cable, and contact the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.

■ General

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
This unit fails to turn on or enters the standby mode soon after the power is turned on.	The power cable is not connected or the plug is not completely inserted.	Connect the power cable firmly.	_
	The protection circuitry has been activated.	Make sure that all speaker wire connections on this unit and on all speakers are secure and that the wire for each connection does not touch anything other than its respective connection.	11
	This unit has been exposed to a strong external electric shock (such as lightning or strong static electricity).	Set this unit to the standby mode, disconnect the power cable, plug it back in after 30 seconds and then use it normally.	_
No sound.	Incorrect input or output cable connections.	Connect the cables properly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	13-18
	No appropriate Audio input jack select has been set.	Set an appropriate Audio input jack select.	34
	Audio input jack select is set to "HDMI", "COAX/OPT" or "ANALOG".	Set Audio input jack select to "AUTO".	34
	Audio input jack select is set to "ANALOG" while playing a source encoded in Dolby Digital or DTS.	Set Audio input jack select to "AUTO" or "COAX/OPT".	34
	No appropriate input source has been selected.	Select an appropriate input source with ⊚INPUT ✓ / ▷ (or the input selector buttons(③)).	33
	Speaker connections are not secure.	Secure the connections.	11
	The front speakers to be used have not been selected properly.	Select the front speakers with ①SPEAKERS .	33
	The volume is turned down.	Turn up the volume.	_
	The sound is muted.	Press (®MUTE or ②VOLUME +/- to resume audio output and then adjust the volume.	35
	Signals this unit cannot reproduce are being input from a source component, such as a CD-ROM.	Play a source whose signals can be reproduced by this unit.	_
	The HDMI components connected to this unit do not support the HDCP copy protection standards.	Connect HDMI components that support the HDCP copy protection standards.	14
	"SUPPORT AUDIO" is set to "Other" and "HDMI" audio signals are not being played back on this unit.	Set "SUPPORT AUDIO" to "RX-V463" in "MANUAL SETUP".	61

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The sound suddenly goes off.	The protection circuitry has been activated because of a short circuit, etc.	Check that the speaker wires are not touching each other and then turn this unit back on.	_
	The sleep timer has turned off this unit.	Turn on this unit, and play the source again.	_
	The sound is muted.	Press (®MUTE or ②VOLUME +/– to resume audio output.	35
Sound is heard from the speaker on one	Incorrect cable connections.	Connect the cables properly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	11-18
side only.	Incorrect settings in "SP LEVEL".	Adjust the "SP LEVEL" settings.	41
Only the center speaker outputs substantial sound.	When playing a monaural source with a CINEMA DSP program, the source signal is directed to the center channel, and the front and surround speakers output effect sounds.	This is not malfunction.	_
No sound is heard from the center speaker.	"CENTER SP" in "SPEAKER SET" is set to "NONE".	Set "CENTER SP" to "SML" or "LRG".	57
	Some sound field programs do not output sounds from the center speaker.	Try another sound field program.	38
No sound is heard from the surround	"SUR. L/R SP" in "SPEAKER SET" is set to "NONE".	Set "SUR. L/R SP" to "SML" or "LRG".	58
speakers.	This unit is in the "STRAIGHT" mode and a monaural source is being played back.	Press ②STRAIGHT so that "STRAIGHT" disappears from the front panel display.	39
No sound from the center, surround speakers when the FRONT B speakers are activated.	"FRONT B" in "SPEAKER SET" is set to "ZONE B".	Set "FRONT B" to "FRONT".	57
No sound is heard from the subwoofer.	"LFE/BASS OUT" in "SPEAKER SET" is set to "FRNT" when a Dolby Digital or DTS signal is being played.	Set "LFE/BASS OUT" to "SWFR" or "BOTH".	58
	"LFE/BASS OUT" in "SPEAKER SET" is set to "SWFR" or "FRNT" when a 2-channel source is being played.	Set "LFE/BASS OUT" to "SWFR" or "BOTH".	58
	The source does not contain low-frequency bass signals.	This is not malfunction.	_

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
Dolby Digital or DTS sources cannot be played. (Dolby Digital	The connected component is not set to output Dolby Digital or DTS digital signals.	Make an appropriate setting following the operating instructions for your component.	_
or DTS indicator in the front panel display does not light up.)	Audio input jack select is set to "ANALOG".	Set Audio input jack select to "AUTO".	34
A humming sound is heard.	Incorrect cable connections.	Connect the audio cables firmly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	_
The volume level cannot be increased,	You are attempting to set the volume level higher than the maximum volume level.	Adjust "MAX VOL." setting.	61
or the sound is distorted.	The component connected to the AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks of this unit is turned off.	Turn on the power of the component.	_
The sound effect cannot be recorded.	It is not possible to record the sound effect with a recording component.	This is not malfunction.	_
A source cannot be recorded by an analog component connected to the AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks.	The source component is not connected to the analog AUDIO IN jacks of this unit.	Connect the source component to the analog AUDIO IN jacks.	14, 18
The sound field parameters and some other settings of this unit cannot be changed.	"MEMORY GUARD" in "OPTION MENU" is set to "ON".	Set "MEMORY GUARD" to "OFF".	64
This unit does not operate properly.	The internal microcomputer has been frozen by an external electric shock (such as lightning or excessive static electricity) or by a power supply with low voltage.	Disconnect the power cable from the AC wall outlet and then plug it in again after about 30 seconds.	_
No sound is heard from the connected HDMI component.	The HDMI component does not accept the multi-channel audio signals.	Convert the multi-channel audio signals to the 2-channel audio signals at the source component such as a DVD player.	_
"CHECK SP WIRES" appears in the front panel display.	Speaker cables are short-circuited.	Make sure all speaker cables are connected correctly.	11
There is noise interference from digital or radio frequency equipment.	This unit is too close to the digital or high-frequency equipment.	Move this unit further away from such equipment.	_
The picture is disturbed.	The video source uses scrambled or encoded signals to prevent dubbing.	This in not malfunction.	_
This unit suddenly enters the standby mode.	The internal temperature is too high and the overheat protection circuitry has been activated.	Wait about 1 hour for this unit to cool down and then turn it back on.	_

■ Tuner

	Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
	FM stereo reception is	The characteristics of FM stereo	Check the antenna connections.	20
	noisy.	broadcasts may cause this problem when the transmitter is too far away or the antenna input is poor.	Try using a high-quality directional FM antenna.	_
			Use the manual tuning method.	43
FM	There is distortion, and clear reception cannot be obtained even with a good FM antenna.	There is multi-path interference.	Adjust the antenna position to eliminate multi-path interference.	_
	The desired station	The signal is too weak.	Use a high-quality directional FM antenna.	_
	cannot be tuned into with the automatic tuning method.		Use the manual tuning method.	43
	Previously preset stations can no longer be tuned into.	This unit has been disconnected for a long period.	Set preset stations.	44
	The desired station cannot be tuned into	The signal is weak or the antenna connections are loose.	Tighten the AM loop antenna connections and orient it for the best reception.	_
	with the automatic tuning method.		Use the manual tuning method.	43
AM	There are continuous crackling and hissing noises.	Noise can result from lightning, fluorescent lamps, motors, thermostats and other electrical equipment.	Use an outdoor antenna and a ground wire. This will help somewhat, but it is difficult to eliminate all noise.	_
	There are buzzing and whining noises.	A TV set is being used nearby.	Move this unit away from the TV set.	_

■ AUTO SETUP

Before AUTO SETUP

Error message	Cause	Remedy	See page
Connect MIC!	Optimizer microphone is not connected.	Connect the supplied optimizer microphone to the OPTIMIZER MIC jack on the front panel.	24
Unplu9 HP!	Headphones are connected.	Unplug the headphones.	_

During AUTO SETUP

Error message	Cause	Remedy	See page
E-1:NO FRONT SP	Front L/R channel signals are not detected.	Check the front L/R speaker connections.	11
E-2:NO SUR.SP	A surround channel signal is not detected.	Check the surround speaker connections.	11
E-4:NOISY	Background noise is too loud.	Try running "AUTO SETUP" in a quiet environment.	_
		Turn off noisy electric equipment like air conditioners or move them away from the optimizer microphone.	_
E-6:NO MIC	The optimizer microphone was unplugged during the "AUTO SETUP" procedure.	Connect the supplied optimizer microphone to OPTIMIZER MIC jack on the front panel.	24
E-7:NO SIGNAL	The optimizer microphone does not detect	Check the microphone setting.	24
	test tones.	Check the speaker connections and placement.	10, 11, 24
E-8:USER CANCEL	The "AUTO SETUP" procedure was cancelled due to user activity.	Run "AUTO SETUP" again.	24
E-9:INTERNAL ERROR	An internal error occurred.	Run "AUTO SETUP" again.	24

Troubleshooting

After AUTO SETUP

Warning message	Cause	Remedy	See page
W-1:OUT OF PHASE	Speaker polarity is not correct. This message may appear depending on the speakers even when the speakers are connected correctly.	Check the speaker connections for proper polarity (+ or –).	12
W-2:OVER 24m (80ft)	The distance between the nearest speaker and the furthest speaker is out of adjustable range.	Bring the speaker closer to the listening position.	_
W-3:LEVEL ERROR	The difference of volume level among speakers is excessive. (No level correction is made.)	If "SWFR:TOO LOUD" or "SWFR:TOO LOW" appears, adjust the output volume of the subwoofer.	24, 59
		Readjust the speaker installation so that all speakers are set in locations with similar conditions.	_
		Check the speaker connections.	11
		Use speakers of similar quality.	_

Notes

- $\bullet \ If the \ ``ERROR" or \ ``WARNING" screens appears, check the cause of the problem, then \ run \ ``AUTO \ SETUP" again.$
- If a warning message "W-1", "W-2", or "W-3" appears, corrections are made, but they may not be optimal.
- If an error message "E-9" occurs repeatedly, please contact a qualified Yamaha service center.

■ USB

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The music files and directories in the USB device cannot be viewed.	The music files and directories are placed in locations other than the FAT area.	Place music files and directories in the FAT area.	_
	You are attempting to browse directory hierarchies of over 8 levels or a directory with more than 500 files.	Modify the data structure on your USB device.	_
The USB device cannot be recognized.	The connected USB device is other than a USB mass storage class USB memory device or USB portable audio player.	This unit can recognize only a USB mass storage class USB memory device (except USB hard disk drives) or USB portable audio player. Also note that it cannot recognize certain USB devices even when they are devices as described above.	49
		Some devices may become easier to recognize when they are inserted before turning this unit on.	21
"Disconnected" is displayed even when a USB device is present.	This unit recognized the USB device as an illegal device.	Turn this unit off then on again.	21

Status message	Cause	Remedy	See page
Disconnected	Your USB memory device or USB portable audio player has been disconnected from the USB port of this unit.	Check the connection between this unit and your USB memory device or USB portable audio player.	_
	There is a problem with the signal path from your USB memory device or USB portable audio player to this unit.	Turn off this unit and reconnect your USB memory device or USB portable audio player to the USB port of this unit.	49
		Try resetting your USB memory device or USB portable audio player.	_
Access error	This unit cannot access your USB memory device or USB portable audio player.	Try another USB memory device or USB portable audio player.	_
	There is a problem with the signal path from your USB memory device or USB portable audio player to this unit.	Turn off this unit and reconnect your USB memory device or USB portable audio player to the USB port of this unit.	49
		Try resetting your USB memory device or USB portable audio player.	_
Unable to Play	No varied data is detected.	Try another USB memory device or USB portable audio player.	_

Troubleshooting

■ iPod

Note

In case of a transmission error without a status message appearing in the front panel and in the OSD, check the connection to your iPod (see page 19).

Status message	Cause	Remedy	See page
Loadin9	This unit is in the middle of recognizing the connection with your iPod.		
	This unit is in the middle of acquiring song lists from your iPod.		
Connect error	There is a problem with the signal path from your iPod to this unit.	Turn off this unit and reconnect the Yamaha iPod universal dock to the DOCK terminal of this unit.	19
		Try resetting your iPod.	_
Unknown iPod	The iPod being used is not supported by this unit.	Only iPod (Click and Wheel), iPod nano, and iPod mini are supported.	_
iPod connected	Your iPod is properly stationed in a Yamaha iPod universal dock (YDS-10, sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit, and the connection between your iPod and this unit is complete.		
Disconnected	Your iPod was removed from a Yamaha iPod universal dock (YDS-10, sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit.	Station your iPod back in a Yamaha iPod universal dock (YDS-10, sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit.	19
Unable to play	This unit cannot play back the songs currently stored on your iPod.	Check that the songs currently stored on your iPod are playable.	
		Store some other playable music files on your iPod.	_

■ Bluetooth

Status message	Cause	Remedy See page
Searchin9	The Bluetooth adapter and the Bluetooth component is in the middle of the pairing.	
	The Bluetooth adapter and the Bluetooth component is in the middle of establishing the connection.	
Completed	The paring is completed.	
Canceled	The paring is canceled.	-
BT connected	The connection between the Yamaha Bluetooth adapter (such as YBA-10, sold separately) and the Bluetooth component is established.	
Disconnected	The Bluetooth component is disconnected from the Yamaha Bluetooth adapter (such as YBA-10, sold separately).	
No BT adapter	The Bluetooth adapter is not connected to the DOCK terminal.	Connect the Yamaha Bluetooth adapter (such as YBA-10, sold separately) to the DOCK terminal.

■ Remote control

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The remote control does not work nor function properly.	Wrong distance or angle.	The remote control functions within a maximum range of 6 m (20 ft) and no more than 30 degrees off-axis from the front panel.	23
	Direct sunlight or lighting (from an inverter type of fluorescent lamp, etc.) is striking the remote control sensor of this unit.	Reposition this unit.	_
	The batteries are weak.	Replace all batteries.	3
	The remote control code is not correctly set.	Set the remote control code correctly using "List of remote control codes" at the end of this manual.	69
		Try setting another code for the same manufacturer using "List of remote control codes" at the end of this manual.	69
	Even if the remote control code is correctly set, there are some models that do not respond to the remote control.		

Resetting the system

Use this feature to reset all the parameters of this unit to the initial factory settings.

- 1 Press (ASTANDBY/ON on the front panel to set this unit to the standby mode.
- 2 Press and hold **®TONE CONTROL** and then press **®STANDBY/ON** to turn on this unit.

The advanced setup menu appears in the front panel display.

- 3 Press **①PROGRAM** <1/p>
- 4 Press **MSTRAIGHT** repeatedly to select "RESET".

Select "CANCEL" to cancel the initialization procedure without making any changes.

5 Press (A)STANDBY/ON to confirm your selection and set this unit to the standby mode.

Notes

- This procedure completely resets all the parameters of this unit including the "SET MENU" parameters. However, the advanced setup menu parameters will not be initialized.
- The initial factory settings are activated next time you turn on this unit.

`\\\\

To cancel the initialization procedure at any time without making any changes, press **WSTRAIGHT** repeatedly to select "CANCEL" and then press **WSTANDBY/ON**.

Glossary

■ CINEMA DSP

Since the Dolby Surround and DTS systems were originally designed for use in movie theaters, their effect is best felt in a theater having many speakers designed for acoustic effects. Since home conditions, such as room size, wall material, number of speakers, and so on, can differ so widely, it is inevitable that there are differences in the sound heard. Based on a wealth of actually measured data, Yamaha CINEMA DSP uses Yamaha original sound field technology to combine Dolby Pro Logic, Dolby Digital and DTS systems to provide the audiovisual experience of a movie theater in the listening room of your own home.

Component video signal

With the component video signal system, the video signal is separated into the Y signal for the luminance and the PB and PR signals for the chrominance. Color can be reproduced more faithfully with this system because each of these signals is independent. The component signal is also called the "color difference signal" because the luminance signal is subtracted from the color signal. A monitor with component input jacks is required in order to output component signals.

Composite video signal

With the composite video signal system, the video signal is composed of three basic elements of a video picture: color, brightness and synchronization data. A composite video jack on a video component transmits these three elements combined.

Dolby Digital

Dolby Digital is a digital surround sound system that gives you completely independent multi-channel audio. With 3 front channels (front L/R and center), and 2 surround stereo channels, Dolby Digital provides 5 full-range audio channels. With an additional channel especially for bass effects, called LFE (Low Frequency Effect), the system has a total of 5.1-channels (LFE is counted as 0.1 channel). By using 2-channel stereo for the surround speakers, more accurate moving sound effects and surround sound environment are possible than with Dolby Surround. The wide dynamic range from maximum to minimum volume reproduced by the 5 full-range channels and the precise sound orientation generated using digital sound processing provide listeners with unprecedented excitement and realism. With this unit, any sound environment from monaural up to a 5.1-channel configuration can be freely selected for your enjoyment.

■ Dolby Pro Logic II

Dolby Pro Logic II is an improved technique used to decode vast numbers of existing Dolby Surround sources. This new technology enables a discrete 5-channel playback with 2 front left and right channels, 1 center channel, and 2 surround left and right channels instead of only 1 surround channel for conventional Pro Logic technology. There are three modes available: "Music mode" for music sources, "Movie mode" for movie sources and "Game mode" for game sources.

■ Dolby Surround

Dolby Surround uses a 4-channel analog recording system to reproduce realistic and dynamic sound effects: 2 front left and right channels (stereo), a center channel for dialog (monaural), and a surround channel for special sound effects (monaural). The surround channel reproduces sound within a narrow frequency range. Dolby Surround is widely used with nearly all video tapes and laser discs, and in many TV and cable broadcasts as well. The Dolby Pro Logic decoder built into this unit employs a digital signal processing system that automatically stabilizes the volume on each channel to enhance moving sound effects and directionality.

■ DTS Digital Surround

DTS digital surround was developed to replace the analog soundtracks of movies with a 5.1-channel digital sound track, and is now rapidly gaining popularity in movie theaters around the world. DTS, Inc. has developed a home theater system so that you can enjoy the depth of sound and natural spatial representation of DTS digital surround in your home. This system produces practically distortion-free 5.1-channel sound (technically, left, right and center channels, 2 surround channels, plus an LFE 0.1 channel as a subwoofer, for a total of 5.1-channels).

■ HDMI

HDMI (High-Definition Multimedia Interface) is the first industry-supported, uncompressed, all-digital audio/video interface. Providing an interface between any source (such as a set-top box or AV receiver) and an audio/video monitor (such as a digital television), HDMI supports standard, enhanced or high-definition video as well as multi-channel digital audio using a single cable. HDMI transmits all ATSC HDTV standards and supports 8channel digital audio, with bandwidth to spare to accommodate future enhancements and requirements. When used in combination with HDCP (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection), HDMI provides a secure audio/video interface that meets the security requirements of content providers and system operators. For further information on HDMI, visit the HDMI website at "http://www.hdmi.org/".

■ LFE 0.1 channel

This channel reproduces low-frequency signals. The frequency range of this channel is from 20 Hz to 120 Hz. This channel is counted as 0.1 because it only enforces a low-frequency range compared to the full-range reproduced by the other 5 channels in Dolby Digital or DTS 5.1-channel systems.

■ MP3

One of the audio compression methods used by MPEG. It employs the irreversible compression method, which achieves a high compression rate by thinning out the data of hardly audible part to the human ears. It is said to be capable of compressing the data quantity by about 1/11 (128 kbps) while maintaining a similar audio quality to music CD.

■ PCM (Linear PCM)

Linear PCM is a signal format under which an analog audio signal is digitized, recorded and transmitted without using any compression. This is used as a method of recording CDs and DVD audio. The PCM system uses a technique for sampling the size of the analog signal per very small unit of time. Standing for "Pulse Code Modulation", the analog signal is encoded as pulses and then modulated for recording.

Sampling frequency and number of quantized bits

When digitizing an analog audio signal, the number of times the signal is sampled per second is called the sampling frequency, while the degree of fineness when converting the sound level into a numeric value is called the number of quantized bits. The range of rates that can be played back is determined based on the sampling rate, while the dynamic range representing the sound level difference is determined by the number of quantized bits. In principle, the higher the sampling frequency, the wider the range of frequencies that can be played back, and the higher the number of quantized bits, the more finely the sound level can be reproduced.

■ SILENT CINEMA

Yamaha has developed a natural, realistic sound effect DSP algorithm for headphones. Parameters for headphones have been set for each sound field so that accurate representations of all the sound field programs can be enjoyed on headphones.

■ Virtual CINEMA DSP

Yamaha has developed a Virtual CINEMA DSP algorithm that allows you to enjoy DSP sound field surround effects even without any surround speakers by using virtual surround speakers. It is even possible to enjoy Virtual CINEMA DSP using a minimal two-speaker system that does not include a center speaker.

■ WAV

Windows standard audio file format, which defines the method of recording the digital data obtained by converting audio signals. It does not specify the compression (coding) method so a desired compression method can be used with it. By default, it is compatible with the PCM method (no compression) and some compression methods including the ADPCM method.

■ WMA

An audio compression method developed by Microsoft Corporation. It employs the irreversible compression method, which achieves a high compression rate by thinning out the data of hardly audible part to the human ears. It is said to be capable of compressing the data quantity by about 1/22 (64 kbps) while maintaining a similar audio quality to music CD.

Specifications

AUDIO SECTION • Minimum RMS Output Power for Front, Center, Surround [U.S.A. and Canada models] 1 kHz, 0.9% THD, 8 Ω 105 W [Other models] 1 kHz, 0.9% THD, 6 Ω 105 W • Maximum Power for Front, Center, Surround (JEITA) [Asia, General, China, and Korea models] 1 kHz, 10% THD, 6 Ω 130 W • Dynamic Power [U.S.A. and Canada models] (IHF, 8/6/4/2 Ω) 90/110/130/150 W [Other models]	 Signal Level Composite
(IHF, $6/4/2 \Omega$)	[Other models]
Maximum Input Signal CD, etc. Effect On, 1 kHz, 0.5% THD	Mono/Stereo
• Total Harmonic Distortion [U.S.A. and Canada models] (1 kHz, 45 W, Front L/R, 8 Ω)	 Antenna Input (unbalanced)
Signal to Noise Ratio (IHF-A Network) CD (200 mV) to Front L/R, Effect Off	[Other models] 531 to 1611 kHz
Residual Noise (IHF-A Network) Front L/R	Power Supply [Europe, and Russia models]
• Tone Control (Front L/R) BASS Boost/Cut	[China model]
• Headphone Jack Rated Output/Impedance	[Other models]
• Output Level/Output Impedance AUDIO OUT (REC)	5ch, 10% THD
Filter Characteristics (fc=40/60/80/90/100/110/120/160/200 Hz) H.P.F. (FRONT SP, CENTER SP, SUR. L/R SP: SMALL/SML)	Weight
VIDEO SECTION • Video Signal Type (Gray back) ILLS A. Canada, Korea and General models NTSC	

Index

■ Numerics	CENTER SP, Speaker settings57	Decoder indicators
1 SOUND MENU, Manual setup 55	Center speaker equalizer,	Decoder mode, Input menu
2 INPUT MENU, Manual setup 55	Sound menu60	Decoder select mode, Decoder mode 63
2ch Enhancer,	Center speaker, Speaker settings57	DIGITAL AUDIO COAXIAL jacks 13
Sound field program38	Center width,	DIGITAL AUDIO OPTICAL jacks 13
2ch Stereo, Sound field program 38	Sound field parameter40	DIMENSION,
3 OPTION MENU64	CINEMA DSP indicator	Sound field parameter
3 OPTION MENU, Manual setup 56	CLASSICS, Radio Data System program	Dimension, Sound field parameter 40
5ch Enhancer,	type47 Clock time, Radio Data System	DIMMER, Display settings
Sound field program	information46	DIRECT
5ch Stereo, Sound field program 38	COAXIAL IN (1), Input assignment62	Disconnected,
■ A	COAXIAL INPUT assignment,	Bluetooth status message 79
A)DISPLAY SET, Option menu 64	Input assignment62	Disconnected, iPod controlling status
A)INPUT ASSIGNMENT,	COAXIAL INPUT jacks62	message 78
Input menu	Completed,	Display settings, Option menu 64
A)SPEAKER SET, Sound menu 57	Bluetooth status message79	DIST26
A.DELAY, Audio settings60	COMPONENT VIDEO jacks13	DIST, Auto setup result
AFFAIRS, Radio Data System program	Connect error, iPod controlling status	DISTANCE25
type47	message78	DISTANCE, Auto setup25
AM antenna connection20	Connect MIC!,	DOCK indicator
AM tuning43	Auto setup error message75	DRAMA, Radio Data System program
Amplifier function OSD display time,	Connecting to the FRONT A	type
Display settings64	terminals	DSP LEVEL, Sound field parameter 40
Audio components, Connection	Connection, AM antenna connection20	DSP level, Sound field parameter 40
Audio delay, Audio settings60	Connection, Audio components	DTS decoder prioritize setting, Decoder mode
Audio information	Connection, CD player	DVD player connection
Audio input jacks selection	Connection, DVD player16	DVD recorder connection
Audio jacks	Connection, DVD recorder17	Dynamic range, Sound menu
AUDIO SELECT	Connection, external decoder	Dynamic range, sound mena
Audio select, Option menu	Connection, FM antenna20	■ E
Audio settings, Sound menu60	Connection, HDMI14	E)LFE LEVEL, Sound menu 60
Audio signal flow14	Connection, MD recorder18	E)MULTI CH SET, Input menu 63
AUTO SETUP24	Connection, Multi-format player18	E-1:NO FRONT SP,
AUTO SETUP, Error message75	Connection, Power cable20	Auto setup error message
Automatic preset tuning,	Connection, PVR17	E-2:NO SURR.SP,
FM/AM tuning44	Connection, set-top boxes	Auto setup error message
Automatic tuning, FM/AM tuning 43	Connection, VCR	E-4:NOISY,
■ B	Connection, Video components15	Auto setup error message
B)INPUT RENAME, Input menu 62	Connection, Yamaha iPod universal dock19	Auto setup error message
B)MEMORY GUARD,	Controlling a TV67	E-7:NO SIGNAL,
Option menu64	Controlling other components, Remote	Auto setup error message
B)SPEAKER LEVEL,	control68	E-8:USER CANCEL,
Sound menu59	Controlling this unit, Remote control67	Auto setup error message
Background Video,	Creating original SCENE templates31	E-9:INTERNAL ERROR,
Multi channel input setup63	CROSSOVER, Speaker settings58	Auto setup error message75
BGV, Multi channel input setup63	Crossover, Speaker settings58	EDUCATE, Radio Data System program
Bluetooth setting, Option menu 65	CT indicator23	type 47
BT connected,	CT WIDTH, Sound field parameter40	Effect level, Sound field parameter 40
Bluetooth status message79	CT, Radio Data System information46	Enhanced other networks data service,
	CULTURE, Radio Data System program	Radio Data System tuning
C) AUDIO SELECT Option many 65	type47	ENHANCER indicator
C)SD DISTANCE Sound many 50	Current status display35	EON data service, Radio Data System
C)SP DISTANCE, Sound menu 59 C)VOLUME TRIM, Input menu 63	■ D	tuning
Canceled, Troubleshooting79	D)CENTER GEQ, Sound menu60	Exchange, Preset station,
CD player, Connection	D)DECODER MODE, Input menu63	FM/AM tuning45
CD recorder, Connection	D)PARAM. INI, Option menu65	External decoder connection
,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

■ F	Low-frequency effect level,	Other components controlling by remote
F)DYNAMIC RANGE,	Sound menu60	control
Sound menu60	LVL26	Other components controlling, Remote
Factory presets, Advanced setup70	LVL, Auto setup result26	control
FL SCROLL, Display settings64	■ M	OTHER M, Radio Data System program type
FM antenna	M.O.R. M, Radio Data System program	type4/
FM antenna connection	type47	■ P
FM tuning	Manual preset tuning,	PANORAMA,
FRONT B speaker setting,	FM/AM tuning44	Sound field parameter
Speaker settings	MANUAL SETUP, SET MENU55	Panorama,
FRONT B, Speaker settings57	Manual setup, SET MENU55	Sound field parameter
Front panel display	Manual tuning, FM/AM tuning43	Parameter initialization,
Front panel display scroll,	MAX VOL., Audio settings61	Option menu
Display settings	Maximum volume, Audio settings61	PCM indicator
FRONT SP, Speaker settings	MD recorder, Connection	PHONES jack
Front speakers, Speaker settings57	Memory guard, Option menu64	Play information display,
■ G	Menu browse mode,	iPod controlling52
G)AUDIO SET, Sound menu60	iPod controlling52	Play information display,
Games, Sound field program38	Movie Dramatic,	USB controlling 50
	Sound field program38	Playing video sources
■ Н	Movie Spacious,	in the background
H) HDMI SET, Sound menu61	Sound field program38	PLII Game
Hall, Sound field program38	MULTI CH INPUT component	PLII Movie
HDMI indicator22	selection34	PLII Music39
HDMI set, Sound menu61	Multi channel input setup,	POP M, Radio Data System
HDMI, Connection14	Input menu63	program type47
HEADPHONE, Dynamic range60	Multi-channel source	Pop/Rock, Sound field program 38
Headphone, Dynamic range60	with headphones39	Power cable, Connection
HEADPHONE,	Multi-format player connection18	Preset SCENE templates
Low-frequency effect level60	Multi-information display23	Preset station exchange,
Headphone,	MUTE35	FM/AM tuning45
Low-frequency effect level60	MUTE indicator	Preset station selection,
Headphones35	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings60	FM/AM tuning45
* *		FM/AM tuning
Headphones35	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings60	FM/AM tuning 45 PRESET, Advanced setup 70 Pro Logic 39
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings60 Muting35	FM/AM tuning
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings60 Muting35	FM/AM tuning 45 PRESET, Advanced setup 70 Pro Logic 39 Program service, Radio Data System information 46
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings	FM/AM tuning 45 PRESET, Advanced setup 70 Pro Logic 39 Program service, Radio Data System 46 Program type, Radio Data System
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings	FM/AM tuning 45 PRESET, Advanced setup 70 Pro Logic 39 Program service, Radio Data System information 46 Program type, Radio Data System information 46
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings	FM/AM tuning 45 PRESET, Advanced setup 70 Pro Logic 39 Program service, Radio Data System information 46 Program type, Radio Data System information 46 PS indicator 23
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings	FM/AM tuning 45 PRESET, Advanced setup 70 Pro Logic 39 Program service, Radio Data System information 46 Program type, Radio Data System information 46 PS indicator 23 PS, Radio Data System information 46
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings	FM/AM tuning 45 PRESET, Advanced setup 70 Pro Logic 39 Program service, Radio Data System information 46 Program type, Radio Data System information 46 PS indicator 23 PS, Radio Data System information 46 PTY HOLD indicator 23
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings	FM/AM tuning 45 PRESET, Advanced setup 70 Pro Logic 39 Program service, Radio Data System information 46 Program type, Radio Data System information 46 PS indicator 23 PS, Radio Data System information 46 PTY HOLD indicator 23 PTY indicator 23
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings	FM/AM tuning 45 PRESET, Advanced setup 70 Pro Logic 39 Program service, Radio Data System information 46 Program type, Radio Data System information 46 PS indicator 23 PS, Radio Data System information 46 PTY HOLD indicator 23 PTY indicator 23 PTY SEEK mode, Radio Data System
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings	FM/AM tuning 45 PRESET, Advanced setup 70 Pro Logic 39 Program service, Radio Data System information 46 Program type, Radio Data System information 46 PS indicator 23 PS, Radio Data System information 46 PTY HOLD indicator 23 PTY indicator 23 PTY SEEK mode, Radio Data System tuning 47
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings	FM/AM tuning 45 PRESET, Advanced setup 70 Pro Logic 39 Program service, Radio Data System 46 Program type, Radio Data System 46 PS indicator 23 PS, Radio Data System information 46 PTY HOLD indicator 23 PTY seek mode, Radio Data System 47 PTY, Radio Data System information 46
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings	FM/AM tuning 45 PRESET, Advanced setup 70 Pro Logic 39 Program service, Radio Data System information 46 Program type, Radio Data System information 46 PS indicator 23 PS, Radio Data System information 46 PTY HOLD indicator 23 PTY SEEK mode, Radio Data System tuning 47 PTY, Radio Data System information 46 Pure hi-fi sound 41
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings	FM/AM tuning 45 PRESET, Advanced setup 70 Pro Logic 39 Program service, Radio Data System 46 Program type, Radio Data System 46 PS indicator 23 PS, Radio Data System information 46 PTY HOLD indicator 23 PTY seek mode, Radio Data System 47 PTY, Radio Data System information 46
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings	FM/AM tuning 45 PRESET, Advanced setup 70 Pro Logic 39 Program service, Radio Data System information 46 Program type, Radio Data System information 46 PS indicator 23 PS, Radio Data System information 46 PTY HOLD indicator 23 PTY SEEK mode, Radio Data System tuning 47 PTY, Radio Data System information 46 Pure hi-fi sound 41
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings	FM/AM tuning 45 PRESET, Advanced setup 70 Pro Logic 39 Program service, Radio Data System 46 information 46 PS indicator 23 PS, Radio Data System information 46 PTY HOLD indicator 23 PTY seek mode, Radio Data System 47 PTY, Radio Data System information 46 Pure hi-fi sound 41 PVR connection 17
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings	FM/AM tuning
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings	FM/AM tuning 45 PRESET, Advanced setup 70 Pro Logic 39 Program service, Radio Data System 46 information 46 PS indicator 23 PS, Radio Data System information 46 PTY HOLD indicator 23 PTY seek mode, Radio Data System tuning 47 PTY, Radio Data System information 46 Pure hi-fi sound 41 PVR connection 17 ■ R Radio Data System indicator 23
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings	FM/AM tuning 45 PRESET, Advanced setup 70 Pro Logic 39 Program service, Radio Data System 46 information 46 PS indicator 23 PS, Radio Data System information 46 PTY HOLD indicator 23 PTY seek mode, Radio Data System tuning 47 PTY, Radio Data System information 46 Pure hi-fi sound 41 PVR connection 17 ■ R Radio Data System indicator 23 Radio Data System indicator 23 Radio Data System tuning 46
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings	FM/AM tuning
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings 60 Muting 35 N NEWS, Radio Data System program type 47 Night listening mode 42 No BT Adapter, Bluetooth status message 79 Number of speakers 26 Number of speakers, Auto setup result 26 O OPTICAL IN (2), Input assignment 62 OPTICAL IN (3), Input assignment 62 OPTICAL INPUT assignment, Input assignment 62 OPTIMIZER MIC jack, Auto setup 24 Optimizer microphone 24 Optimizer microphone,	FM/AM tuning
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings	FM/AM tuning
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings	FM/AM tuning
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings	FM/AM tuning
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings	FM/AM tuning
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings	FM/AM tuning
Headphones	MUTE TYPE, Audio settings	FM/AM tuning

RT, Radio Data System information 46
■ S
SCENE 17
SCENE template selection
SCIENCE, Radio Data System program
type47
Searching,
Bluetooth status message79
Selection, Audio input jacks34
Selection, MULTI CH INPUT
component34
Selection, Preset station,
FM/AM tuning45
Selection, Radio Data System program
type47
Selection, SCENE template28
SET MENU55
Setting remote control codes 69
Setting SCENE template input source,
Remote control32
Set-top box connection
Shuffle, iPod controlling52
SILENT CINEMA39
SILENT CINEMA indicator23
Simple remote mode,
iPod controlling51
SIZE25
SIZE, Auto setup25
SLEEP indicator
Sleep timer
Sound field programs
with headphones
Sound menu, Manual setup55
Source feature OSD display time,
Display settings
SP
SP A B indicators
SP, Auto setup result
Speaker distance
Speaker distance, Auto setup
Speaker distance, Auto setup result 26
Speaker distance, Sound menu
Speaker distances, Speaker distance 59
Speaker level
Speaker level adjustment
Speaker level, Sound menu
Speaker settings, Sound menu
Speaker size
Speaker wiring
Speaker wiring, Auto setup
Auto setup
Speaker, Dynamic range
SPEAKER,
Low-frequency effect level
Speaker, Low-frequency effect level 60
Specifications83
SPORT, Radio Data System
program type47
STRAIGHT39

Straight39
SUBWOOFER PHASE,
Speaker settings58 Subwoofer phase, Speaker settings58
SUPPORT AUDIO, HDMI set61
Support audio, HDMI set61
SUR. L/R SP, Speaker settings58
Surround left/right speakers,
Speaker settings58
■ Т
Test tone, Center speaker equalizer60
TEST, Center speaker equalizer60
Tonal quality adjustment41
Troubleshooting71
TU, Advanced setup70
Tuner (FM/AM),
Troubleshooting74
Tuner frequency step, Advanced setup70
Tuner indicators
Turning off the power21
Turning on the power21
TV Sports, Sound field program38
■ U
Unable to play, iPod controlling status
message
Unit, Speaker distance
Unknown iPod, iPod controlling status
message78
Unplug HP!,
Auto setup error message75
USB memory device using, USB portable
audio player using
USB playback operation
USB, Troubleshooting77
-
■ V
VARIED, Radio Data System program
type
VIDEO AUX jacks, Front panel19
Video components, Connection15
Video information36
VIDEO jacks13
Video jacks13
Video signal flow
Video sources in the background36 Virtual CINEMA DSP39
VIRTUAL indicator
VOLTAGE SELECTOR3
VOLUME level indicator22
Volume Trim, Input menu63
■ W
W-1:OUT OF PHASE,
Auto setup error message76
W-2:DISTANCE ERROR,
Auto setup error message76
W-3:LEVEL ERROR,

Auto setup error message76

WIRING/LEVEL25	
WIRING/LEVEL, Auto setup25	
■ Y	
- '	
Yamaha iPod universal dock,	
Connection	į
Yamaha Parametric Room Acoustic	
Optimizer 24	
YPAO24	
YPAO (Yamaha Parametric Room	
Acoustic Optimizer)24	
YPAO indicator22	

"⑤SPEAKERS" or "⑥DVD" (example) indicates the name of the parts on the front panel or the remote control. Refer to the attached sheet or the pages at the end of this manual for the information about each position of the parts.

Limited Guarantee for European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Thank you for having chosen a Yamaha product. In the unlikely event that your Yamaha product needs guarantee service, please contact the dealer from whom it was purchased. If you experience any difficulty, please contact Yamaha representative office in your country. You can find full details on our website (http://www.yamaha-hifi.com/ or http://www.yamaha-uk.com/ for U.K. resident).

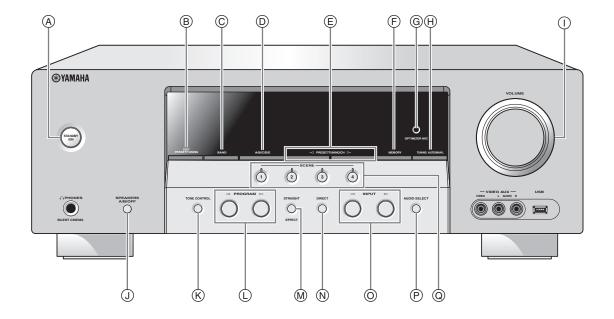
The product is guaranteed to be free from defects in workmanship or materials for a period of two years from the date of the original purchase. Yamaha undertakes, subject to the conditions listed below, to have the faulty product or any part(s) repaired, or replaced at Yamaha's discretion, without any charge for parts or labour. Yamaha reserves the right to replace a product with that of a similar kind and/or value and condition, where a model has been discontinued or is considered uneconomic to repair.

Conditions

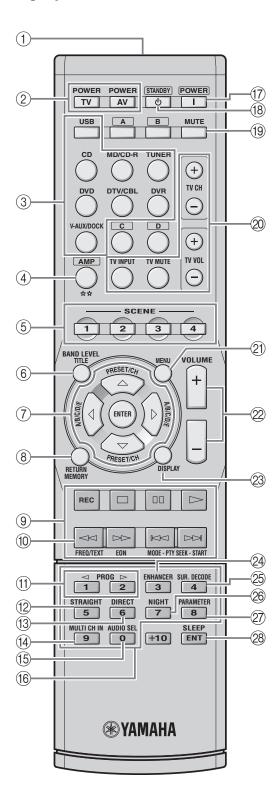
- 1. The original invoice or sales receipt (showing date of purchase, product code and dealer's name) MUST accompany the defective product, along with a statement detailing the fault. In the absence of this clear proof of purchase, Yamaha reserves the right to refuse to provide free of charge service and the product may be returned at the customer's expense.

 The product MUST have been purchased from an AUTHORISED Yamaha dealer within the European Economic Area (EEA) or Switzerland.
- 3. The product must not have been the subject of any modifications or alterations, unless authorised in writing by Yamaha.
- The following are excluded from this guarantee:
 - a. Periodic maintenance and repair or replacement of parts due to normal wear and tear.
 - b. Damage resulting from:
 - (1) Repairs performed by the customer himself or by an unauthorised third party.
 - (2) Inadequate packaging or mishandling, when the product is in transit from the customer. Please note that it is the customer's responsibility to ensure the product is adequately packaged when returning the product for repair.
 - (3) Misuse, including but not limited to (a) failure to use the product for its normal purpose or in accordance with Yamaha's instructions on the proper use, maintenance and storage, and (b) installation or use of the product in a manner inconsistent with the technical or safety standards in force in the country where it is used.
 - (4) Accidents, lightning, water, fire, improper ventilation, battery leakage or any cause beyond Yamaha's control.
 - (5) Defects of the system into which this product is incorporated and/or incompatibility with third party products.
 - (6) Use of a product imported into the EEA and/or Switzerland, not by Yamaha, where that product does not conform to the technical or safety standards of the country of use and/or to the standard specification of a product sold by Yamaha in the EEA and/or Switzerland.
- Non AV (Audio Visual) related products. (Products subject to "Yamaha AV Guarantee Statement" are defined in our website at http://www.yamaha-hifi.com/ or http://www.vamaha-uk.com/ for U.K. resident.)
- Where the guarantee differs between the country of purchase and the country of use of the product, the guarantee of the country of use shall apply.
- Yamaha may not be held responsible for any losses or damages, whether direct, consequential or otherwise, save for the repair or replacement of the
- Please backup any custom settings or data, as Yamaha may not be held responsible for any alteration or loss to such settings or data.
- This guarantee does not affect the consumer's statutory rights under applicable national laws in force or the consumer's rights against the dealer arising from their sales/purchase contract.

■ Front panel/Face avant/Frontblende/Frontpanelen/Voorpaneel/ Фронтальная панель



■ Remote control/Boîtier de télécommande/Fernbedienung/Fjärrkontrollen/ Afstandsbediening/Пульт ДУ



List of remote control codes Liste des codes de commande Liste der Fernbedienungscodes Lista över fjärrstyrningskoder Lijst met afstandsbedieningscodes Список кодов дистанционного управления

Blu-ray pla	aver	Lenco	2075	Tec	2076	Alienware	2132
Samsung	2137	LG Lifetec	2084, 2087 2072	Technics Technika	2030 2096	CyberPower Dell	2132 2132
Samsung	2137	Limit	2072	Technosonic	2096	DIRECTV	2132 2128, 2129,
CD player		LogicLab	2074	Tevion	2072, 2074	DIRECTV	2123, 2126, 2129, 2133
Yamaha	5000, 5013	Luxor	2077	Thomson	2085, 2109	DISH Network	
		Magnavox	2037, 2073, 2075	Tokai	2076	Dishpro	2126
CD Record	der	Magnum	2072	Toshiba	2026, 2044, 2048,	Echostar	2126, 2127
Yamaha	5001	MBO	2078		2056, 2073, 2108,	Expressvu	2126
DVD		Medion	2072		2111	Gateway	2132
DVD		Micromaxx	2072	United	2078	GOI	2126
Acoustic Soluti	ions	Micromedia	2073	Voxson	2078	Hewlett Packar	d2132
	2078	Microstar	2072	Wharfedale	2074	Hitachi	2008
Aiwa	2055, 2100	Mitsubishi	2035	Xlogic	2074	Howard Compt	uters
Akai	2096	Mizuda	2075	Yakumo	2077		2132
Akura	2076	Mustek	2078	Yamada	2077	HTS	2126
Alba	2078, 2086	Naiko	2077	Yamaha	2000, 2001, 2003,	Hughes	2123, 2128
Apex	2027, 2049	Onkyo	2073, 2135		2030, 2101	Humax	2123
Awa	2078	Orava	2075	Yukai	2078	Hush	2132
Axion	2078	P&B	2075	Zenith	2038, 2047, 2073	iBUYPOWER	
Brainwave	2096	Pacific	2074	DVD Reco	ordor	JVC	2126, 2127
Brandt	2073, 2085	Panasonic	2030, 2040, 2054,	DVD neco		Linksys	2132
Broksonic	2060		2057, 2105, 2110	Apex	2024	Media Center F	
Bush	2075, 2078, 2112	Philips	2019, 2026, 2046,	JVC	2070		2132
Centrex	2077		2073, 2081, 2090	LG	2071	Microsoft	2132
Classic	2078	Pioneer	2036, 2082	Panasonic	2020, 2065, 2066,	Mind	2132
Clatronic	2075	Proline	2077		2067	Niveus Media	2132
Coby	2078	Provision	2075	Philips	2019, 2061, 2062,	Northgate	2132
C-Tech	2074	RCA	2031, 2042, 2050,		2063	Panasonic	2015, 2016, 2017,
CyberHome	2025, 2079, 2091		2051	Pioneer	2021		2120
Daewoo	2092, 2098	Red Star	2076	RCA	2018	Philips	2117, 2121, 2123,
Dansai	2096	Reoc	2074	Sony	2022, 2064		2128
Daytek	2080, 2089	Roadstar	2075, 2078, 2086	Toshiba	2068	Pioneer	2012, 2013, 2014
DEC	2075	Rowa	2077	Yamaha	2023	Proscan	2129
Denon	2030, 2102, 2103	Saba	2085	Yukai	2069	RCA	2116, 2124, 2129,
Denver	2075, 2076	Sabaki	2074	DVD/LD	_		2133
Diamond	2074	Samsung	2032, 2041, 2104,	-	****	ReplayTV	2118, 2119, 2120
DK Digital	2094	~ .	2113	Pioneer	2036	Sharp	2009, 2010
Dual	2078	Sansui	2074	DVD/VCR		Sonic Blue	2119, 2120
D-Vision	2096	Sanyo	2095			Sony	2005, 2006, 2007,
DVX	2074	ScanMagic	2078	JVC	1017, 2045		2122, 2130, 2131,
Elta	2096	Scientific Labs		LG .	1071, 2087	C: 1.10	2132
Euroline	2096	Scott	2088	Panasonic	1020, 1072, 2040,	Stack 10	2132
Funai	2052, 2058	SEG	2074, 2086	DI :1:	2105	Stack 9	2132
Global Solution		Sharp	2034, 2043, 2059,	Philips	1025	Systemax	2132
Global Sphere		C:1	2093, 2106	RCA	1022, 2042	Tagar Systems	2132
Goodmans	2075, 2077, 2078	Silva	2076	Samsung	1021, 2041, 2104	Tivo	2116, 2121, 2122,
Grundig	2077, 2098	Singer	2074 2078	Sharp	1023, 1073, 2043,	Tachiba	2123, 2130, 2131
H&B Haaz	2075	Skymaster Skyworth	2074, 2078	Conv	2106	Toshiba Touch	2004, 2125, 2132
	2074	•	2076	Sony	1019, 1074, 2039,		2132
HE Hitachi	2078	SM Electronic	2074, 2078 2028, 2029, 2039,	Toshiba	2107	UltimateTV Viewsonic	2133 2132
** **	2032, 2072	Sony		TOSHIDA	1024, 1075, 2044,		
Home Electron		Soundmaster	2083, 2107	Zanith	1026 2047	Voodoo	2132
Innovation	2078 2072	Soundmaster	2074 2074	Zenith	1026, 2047	Yamaha ZT Group	2011 2132
Irradio	2134	Standard	2074	DVD-DVR		Z1 010up	2132
JDB	2078	Standard Star Cluster	2074	Panasonic	2067	HD DVD	
JVC	2078 2033, 2045, 2053,	Star Cluster	2074	Pioneer	2114	Toshiba	2136
310	2073, 2099	Supervision	2073	Samsung	2114		2130
Kenwood	2073, 2099	Sylvania	2074, 2078	Toshiba	2068	iPod	
Kingavon	2075	Synn	2074		2000	Yamaha	5011
Kingavon	2075	TCM	2074	DVR		1 amana	5011
Lawson	2074	Teac	2072	ABS	2132		
Luw 3011	2017	reac	2017	7100	-132		

D rs.		Bang & Olufser	n 0205	Dantax	0217	
D player	2002	Basic Line	0208, 0209, 0213,	Daytron	0060, 00	61, 0208
amaha	2002	Bastide	0218 0207	De Graaf Decca	0210 0204, 020	7 0213
/ID		Baur	0217	Decea	0204, 020	7,0213,
'amaha	5002, 5003, 5004	Beko	0228	Desmet	0213, 0217	,
TAPE DEC	·K	Belcor	0060	Diamond	0200	
		Bell & Howell		Dimensia	0057	0217
Yamaha	5005, 5006	Benq Beon	0081 0213, 0217	Dixi DTS	0208, 0213, 0 0208	J21 /
UNER		Bestar	0213, 0217	Dual	0207, 0215, 0	0216
Yamaha	5007, 5008, 5009,	Binatone	0207	Dual-Tec	0207, 0208, 0	
	5010, 5012, 5014,	Black Star	0214	Dumont	0060, 0127, 0	205,
	5015, 5016, 5017,	Blaupunkt	0255	D 1 1	0207	
	5018	Blue Sky Bondstec	0209, 0218 0214	Durabrand Dux	0126 0217	
V		Boots	0207	Dynatron	0217, 0217	
cer	0093	Bradford	0062	Elbe	0203, 0204, 02	212,
cme	0207	Brandt	0216, 0226		0218	
cura	0208	Brionvega	0205, 0213, 0217	Elbe-Sharp	0204	
.DA .DC	0255 0206	Britannia Brockwood	0200, 0207 0060	Elcit ELECTRO TE	0204, 0205	
dmiral	0058, 0205, 0206,	Broksonic	0138	ELECTRO II	0208	
	0210, 0211	Bruns	0205	Electroband	0059	
dyson	0200, 0207	BSR	0215	Electrohome	0059, 0060, 0	061
gashi	0200	BTC	0209, 0218	Elin	0200, 0207, 03	213,
gazi	0206	Bush	0177, 0208, 0209,	Elia	0217	10
GB ko	0204		0210, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218,	Elite Elman	0209, 0213, 02 0215	218
IKU	0127, 0200, 0207, 0208		0216, 0217, 0218, 0230, 0237	Elman Elta	0215	
iwa	0028, 0139, 0229,	Candle	0060, 0061	Emerson	0060, 0061, 00	62,
	0237	Capsonic	0206		0064, 0128, 02	
kai	0059, 0065, 0127,	Cascade	0208	Envision	0060, 0061	
	0129, 0130, 0200,	Cathay	0213, 0217	Erres	0213, 0217	
	0204, 0208, 0209,	CCE Colobrity	0127	ESA	0080	
	0213, 0217, 0218, 0255	Celebrity Centurion	0059 0213, 0217	Etron Euro-Feel	0208 0206	
kiba	0209, 0218	Century	0205	Euroline	0217	
kura	0206, 0209, 0218	CGE	0214, 0215	Euroman	0200	
laron	0200	Cimline	0208, 0218	Euromann	0206, 0207, 02	13
lba	0200, 0207, 0208,	Citizen	0060, 0061, 0062,	Europhon	0200, 0204, 02	207,
LDIDAI	0209, 0217, 0218	C:t-	0064	F	0213, 0215	
LBIRAL llstar	0212 0213	City Clarivox	0208 0212, 0217	Fenner Ferguson	0208 0212, 0217, 0	226
nplivision	0207	Clatronic	0206, 0207, 0208,	Fidelity	0200, 0207, 0	
nstrad	0204, 0206, 0208,	Cian oine	0209, 0213, 0214,	Finlandia	0210	,
	0209, 0218		0218	Finlux	0204, 0205,	0207,
mtron	0062	CMS	0200		0213, 0215,	0217
nam	0208	Colortyme	0060, 0061	Firstline	0200, 0207,	0208,
am National		Concerto	0060, 0061	Ei-h	0213, 0214	0120
glo itech	0208 0206, 0208	Concorde Condor	0208 0200, 0207, 0213	Fisher	0064, 0127, 0205, 0207,	
sonic	0203, 0208	Contec	0200, 0207, 0213	Flint	0203, 0207, 0218	0215
OC .	0060, 0061	Contec/Cony	0062	Formenti	0200, 0205, 0	0207,
ex	0118, 0122, 0132	Continental Edi			0215, 0217	
c en Ciel	0216	_	0216	Formenti-Phoe		
rcam	0200	Cosmel	0208	Б.,	0200	
rcam Delta	0207	Craig	0062	Fortress	0205	210
Aristona ASA	0213, 0217 0205, 0211	Crosley Crown	0205, 0214, 0215 0062, 0063, 0128,	Frontech	0206, 0208, 0 0211, 0214)210,
Asberg	0203, 0211	CIOWII	0208, 0213, 0217	Fujitsu	0023, 0024, (0025.
Astra	0208	CS Electronics	0200, 0207, 0209,	J 	0088, 0127	,,,,
suka	0200, 0206, 0207,		0214, 0218	Funai	0033, 0034, 0	0035,
	0209, 0218	CTC	0214		0036, 0037,	0062,
lantic	0200, 0207, 0213,	Curtis Mathes	0057, 0060, 0061,	Date 1	0206	
ori	0217 0208	CXC	0064, 0065 0062	Futuretech Gateway	0062 0094	
diosonic	0208	Cybertron	0209, 0218	GBC	0208, 0215,	0218
	0213, 0216, 0217,	Daewoo	0060, 0061, 0120,	GE	0057, 0060,	
	0218		0127, 0155, 0193,		0122, 0147	
dioTon	0207		0200, 0207, 0208,	GEC	0204, 0207,	0211,
diovox	0062		0213, 0218, 0238	G 1	0213, 0217	
tovox	0205, 0206, 0207 0200	Dainichi Dansai	0200, 0209, 0218	Geloso	0208, 0210,	0215
/a		1.1971091	0200, 0206, 0213,	General Techn	HC UZU8	

ITT	0129, 0208, 0211	Medion	0206, 0208	Panasonic	0006, 0007, 0063,	RFT	0203, 0205
ITV	0208, 0217	Megatron	0061		0073, 0074, 0097,	Rhapsody	0200
JBL	0063	Melectronic	0200, 0207, 0208,		0110, 0114, 0137,	R-Line	0213, 0217
JC Penney	0057, 0060, 0061		0211, 0213, 0216,		0141, 0151, 0162,	Roadstar	0206, 0208, 0209,
JCB	0059		0217, 0213, 0210,			Roudstai	0218, 0237
		M			0165, 0186, 0204,	D - 1	
Jensen	0060, 0061	Memorex	0058, 0061, 0064,		0211, 0244, 0245,	Robotron	0205
JVC	0017, 0018, 0019,		0208		0246, 0254	Rowa	0200
	0108, 0136, 0153,	Memphis	0208	Pathe Cinema	0200, 0203, 0207,	RTF	0205
	0178, 0190, 0213,	Metz	0205		0212, 0215	Saba	0204, 0205, 0211,
	0218	MGA	0060, 0061	Pathe Marconi			0216
Vaimi							0210
Kaisui	0200, 0207, 0208,	Micromaxx	0206, 0208	Pausa	0208	saccs	
	0209, 0218	Microstar	0206, 0208	Perdio	0200	Saisho	0204, 0206, 0207,
Kamosonic	0207	Minerva	0204	Philco	0060, 0061, 0063,		0208
Kamp	0200, 0207	Minoka	0213		0128, 0205, 0214,	Salora	0201, 0204, 0210,
Kapsch	0211	Mitsubishi	0006, 0015, 0016,		0215		0211, 0215
Karcher	0207, 0208, 0212,		0048, 0060, 0061,	Philharmonic	0207	Sambers	0204
Raichei	0207, 0200, 0212,						
			0104, 0112, 0113,	Philips	0040, 0060, 0063,	Sampo	0060, 0061, 0083,
Kawasho	0059, 0060, 0061,		0125, 0205, 0213		0072, 0115, 0116,		0101
	0200	Mivar	0200, 0201, 0202,		0124, 0130, 0150,	Samsung	0029, 0030, 0031,
Kendo	0128, 0210		0203, 0204, 0207		0175, 0184, 0187,		0032, 0044, 0045,
Kennedy	0215	Montgomery V	Vard		0205, 0207, 0213,		0046, 0047, 0060,
Kenwood	0060, 0061		0058		0215, 0217, 0220,		0061, 0065, 0068,
		MTC					0069, 0071, 0079,
Kingsley	0200, 0207	MTC	0060, 0061, 0128,		0221, 0232, 0233,		
Kloss Novabea			0200		0252, 0253		0087, 0127, 0128,
	0062	Multi System	0217	Philips Magnay	OX		0130, 0144, 0160,
Kneissel	0203	Multitech	0062, 0127, 0128,		0124		0161, 0170, 0176,
Kolster	0213		0200, 0207, 0208,	Phoenix	0200, 0205, 0213,		0183, 0185, 0200,
Konka	0209, 0218		0210, 0214, 0215,		0217		0201, 0206, 0207,
				DI 1 .			
Korpel	0213, 0217		0217	Phonola	0200, 0205, 0213,		0208, 0213, 0217,
Korting	0205	Murphy	0200, 0207		0217		0239, 0241, 0242,
Koyoda	0208	NAD	0061	Pilot	0060		0243
KTV	0062, 0127, 0207	Naonis	0210	Pioneer	0012, 0013, 0060,	Sandra	0200, 0207
Kyoto	0200, 0212	NEC	0026, 0053, 0060,		0061, 0098, 0109,	Sansui	0123, 0126, 0213
Lenco	0208	1,20	0061, 0096, 0127		0117, 0128, 0181,	Sanyo	0020, 0021, 0022,
		N 1				Sallyo	
Lenoir	0207, 0208	Neckermann	0205, 0207, 0210,		0182, 0194, 0195,		0049, 0060, 0064,
Lesa	0214		0213, 0217, 0255		0211, 0213, 0216,		0127, 0128, 0200,
Leyco	0206, 0213, 0217	NEI	0213, 0217		0217, 0250		0203, 0207, 0215
LG	0016, 0038, 0039,	Nesco	0214	Plantron	0206, 0213	SBR	0217
	0127 0128 0157	NET-TV	0082 0101	Polaroid	0075	SCHAUB LOR	ENTZ
	0127, 0128, 0157,	NET-TV New Tech	0082, 0101	Polaroid	0075	SCHAUB LOR	
	0158, 0163, 0164,	New Tech	0208, 0213	Poppy	0208		0211
	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189,	New Tech New World	0208, 0213 0209, 0218	Poppy Portland	0208 0060, 0061	SCHAUB LOR Schneider	0211 0207, 0209, 0213,
	0158, 0163, 0164,	New Tech	0208, 0213	Poppy	0208 0060, 0061		0211
	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189,	New Tech New World	0208, 0213 0209, 0218	Poppy Portland	0208 0060, 0061		0211 0207, 0209, 0213,
	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213,	New Tech New World Nicamagic	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Princ	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210		0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217,
Liesenk	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217	New Tech New World Nicamagic	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217,	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211	Schneider Scotch	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061
Liesenk Lifa	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Princ Precision Prima Profex	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208	Schneider Scotch Scott	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062
Life	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0217 0206, 0208	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213	Schneider Scotch	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061,
Life Lifetec	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0217 0206, 0208 0206, 0208, 0218	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064
Life	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0217 0206, 0208	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Princ Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213	Schneider Scotch Scott	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061,
Life Lifetec	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0217 0206, 0208 0206, 0208, 0218	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064
Life Lifetec Loewe	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0206, 0208, 0208, 0218, 0063, 0128, 0204, 0223, 0227	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Princ Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0057 0200, 0207, 0217	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207,
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0217 0206, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0218, 0063, 0128, 0203, 0204, 0223, 0227 0205, 0213, 0217	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213,	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Princ Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0213 0057 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208,	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0206, 0208, 0208, 0218, 0063, 0128, 0203, 0204, 0223, 0227 0205, 0213, 0217 0058	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Princ Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0213 0057 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215,	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0217 0206, 0208 0206, 0208, 0218 0063, 0128, 0203, 0204, 0223, 0227 0205, 0213, 0217 0058 0210, 0217	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0213 0057 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0217 0217 0206, 0208 0206, 0208, 0218, 0203, 0204, 0223, 0227 0205, 0213, 0217 0058 0210, 0217 0210, 0217 0210, 0213, 0217	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0213 0057 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060, 0061	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0217 0206, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0204, 0223, 0227 0205, 0213, 0217 0058 0210, 0217, 0210, 0213, 0217 0210, 0213, 0217 0213	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende Nordvision Oceanic Olevia	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217 0211	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0057 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060, 0061 0217	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May Luxman	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0206, 0208, 0206, 0208, 0218, 0204, 0223, 0227 0205, 0213, 0217 0058 0210, 0217, 0213, 0217 0213, 0213, 0217 0213, 0217, 0213, 0217	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision Pulsar	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0057 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0213 0060, 0061 0217 0060	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra Serino	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208 0218
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0217 0206, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0204, 0223, 0227 0205, 0213, 0217 0058 0210, 0217 0210, 0213, 0217 0213	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende Nordvision Oceanic Olevia	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217 0211	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0057 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060, 0061 0217	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May Luxman Luxor	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0217 0206, 0208, 0210, 0208, 0218, 0063, 0128, 0203, 0204, 0223, 0227 0205, 0213, 0217 0210, 0213, 0217 0213, 0217 0213, 0217 0213, 0217 0213, 0217 0213, 0217 0213, 0204, 0223, 0227 0205, 0213, 0217 0210, 0213, 0217 0210, 0213, 0217 0213	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende Nordvision Oceanic Olevia ONCEAS	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217 0211 0084 0207 0062, 0218	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision Pulsar	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0057 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0213 0060, 0061 0217 0060	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra Serino	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208 0218 0200 0009, 0010, 0011,
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May Luxman	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0206, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0203, 0204, 0223, 0227 0205, 0213, 0217 0210, 0213, 0217 0213 0060, 0061 0201, 0207, 0210 0057, 0061, 0063,	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende Nordvision Oceanic Olevia ONCEAS Onwa Orbit	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217 0211 0084 0207 0062, 0218	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision Pulsar Pye Pymi	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0213 0057 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0060 0213, 0217 0060	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra Serino	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208 0218 0200 0009, 0010, 0011, 0060, 0061, 0066,
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May Luxman Luxor LXI	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0217 0206, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0203, 0204, 0223, 0227 0205, 0213, 0217 0210, 0213, 0217 0213, 0204, 0203, 0204, 0203, 0204, 0203, 0204, 0203, 0204, 0201, 0217, 0210, 0213, 0217 0210, 0213, 0217 0213, 02060, 0061 0201, 0207, 0210 0057, 0061, 0063, 0064	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende Nordvision Oceanic Olevia ONCEAS Onwa	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217 0211 0084 0207 0062, 0218 0213 0126, 0204, 0208,	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision Pulsar Pye Pymi Quasar	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0213 0257 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0060 0213, 0217 0208 0152, 0214	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra Serino	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208 0218 0200 0009, 0010, 0011, 0060, 0061, 0066, 0070, 0087, 0111,
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May Luxman Luxor	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0217, 0217, 0217, 0206, 0208, 0218, 0206, 0208, 0218, 0204, 0223, 0227, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0213, 0207, 0205, 0205, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0213, 0207, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0213, 0207, 0210, 0207, 0210, 0207, 0210, 0207, 0210, 0057, 0061, 0063, 0064, 0204, 0205, 0214,	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende Nordvision Oceanic Olevia ONCEAS Onwa Orbit	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217 0211 0084 0207 0062, 0218 0213 0126, 0204, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0235	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision Pulsar Pye Pymi	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0213 0057 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0060 0213, 0217 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207,	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra Serino	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208 0218 0209, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0060, 0061, 0066, 0070, 0087, 0111, 0143, 0145, 0167,
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May Luxman Luxor LXI Magnadyne	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0217 0217 0217 0206, 0208 0206, 0208, 0218 0063, 0128, 0203, 0204, 0223, 0227 0205, 0213, 0217 0210, 0213, 0217 0213 0060, 0061 0201, 0207, 0210 0057, 0061, 0063, 0064 0204, 0205, 0214, 0215, 0217	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende Nordvision Oceanic Olevia ONCEAS Onwa Orbit Orion Orline	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217 0211 0084 0207 0062, 0218 0213 0126, 0204, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0235 0218	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision Pulsar Pye Pymi Quasar	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0213 0057 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0060 0213, 0217 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214, 0215,	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra Serino	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208 0218 0209 0009, 0010, 0011, 0060, 0061, 0066, 0070, 0087, 0111, 0143, 0145, 0167, 0168, 0169, 0198,
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May Luxman Luxor LXI Magnadyne Magnafon	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0217 0206, 0208, 0208, 0218, 0203, 0204, 0223, 0227 0205, 0213, 0217 0210, 0213, 0217 0213, 0217 0210, 0213, 0217 0213, 0205, 0205, 0213, 0217 0213, 0217 0213, 0217 0213, 0217 0213, 0217 0213, 0217 0213, 0217 0215, 0214, 0204, 0205, 0214, 0215, 0217 0200, 0204, 0207	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende Nordvision Oceanic Olevia ONCEAS Onwa Orbit Orion Orline Orsowe	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217 0211 0084 0207 0062, 0218 0213 0126, 0204, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0235 0218 0204	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision Pulsar Pye Pymi Quasar Quelle	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0057 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0215, 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0060 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra Serino	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208 0218 0200 0009, 0010, 0011, 0060, 0061, 0066, 0070, 0087, 0111, 0143, 0145, 0167, 0168, 0169, 0198, 0204, 0224, 0224, 0247,
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May Luxman Luxor LXI Magnadyne	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0217 0217 0217 0206, 0208 0206, 0208, 0218 0063, 0128, 0203, 0204, 0223, 0227 0205, 0213, 0217 0210, 0213, 0217 0213 0060, 0061 0201, 0207, 0210 0057, 0061, 0063, 0064 0204, 0205, 0214, 0215, 0217	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende Nordvision Oceanic Olevia ONCEAS Onwa Orbit Orion Orline	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217 0211 0084 0207 0062, 0218 0213 0126, 0204, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0235 0218	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision Pulsar Pye Pymi Quasar	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0213 0057 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0060 0213, 0217 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214, 0215,	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra Serino	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208 0218 0209 0009, 0010, 0011, 0060, 0061, 0066, 0070, 0087, 0111, 0143, 0145, 0167, 0168, 0169, 0198,
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May Luxman Luxor LXI Magnadyne Magnafon	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0217 0206, 0208, 0208, 0218, 0203, 0204, 0223, 0227 0205, 0213, 0217 0210, 0213, 0217 0213, 0217 0210, 0213, 0217 0213, 0205, 0205, 0213, 0217 0213, 0217 0213, 0217 0213, 0217 0213, 0217 0213, 0217 0213, 0217 0215, 0214, 0204, 0205, 0214, 0215, 0217 0200, 0204, 0207	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende Nordvision Oceanic Olevia ONCEAS Onwa Orbit Orion Orline Orsowe	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217 0211 0084 0207 0062, 0218 0213 0126, 0204, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0235 0218 0204	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision Pulsar Pye Pymi Quasar Quelle	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0057 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0215, 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0060 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra Serino	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208 0218 0200 0009, 0010, 0011, 0060, 0061, 0066, 0070, 0087, 0111, 0143, 0145, 0167, 0168, 0169, 0198, 0204, 0224, 0224, 0247,
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May Luxman Luxor LXI Magnadyne Magnafon	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0206, 0208, 0218, 0203, 0204, 0223, 0227 0205, 0213, 0217 0213 0217 0213 0201, 0213, 0217 0213 0060, 0061 0201, 0207, 0210 0057, 0061, 0063, 0064 0204, 0205, 0214, 0215, 0217 0200, 0204, 0207 0060, 0061, 0063, 0064	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende Nordvision Oceanic Olevia ONCEAS Onwa Orbit Orion Orline Orsowe	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217 0211 0084 0207 0062, 0218 0213 0126, 0204, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0235 0218 0204 0127, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0218	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision Pulsar Pye Pymi Quasar Quelle Radialva	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0213 0213 0207 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0060 0213, 0214 0201, 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0208	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra Serino Sharp	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208 0218 0200 0009, 0010, 0011, 0060, 0061, 0066, 0070, 0087, 0111, 0168, 0169, 0198, 0204, 0224, 0247, 0248, 0224, 0247, 0248, 0249 0060
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May Luxman Luxor LXI Magnadyne Magnafon Magnavox Magnum	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0217 0206, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0203, 0204, 0223, 0227 0205, 0213, 0217 0058 0210, 0217 0210, 0213, 0217 0210, 0213, 0204, 0205, 0204, 0205, 0213, 0217 0215, 0217, 0210, 0213, 0217 0210, 0213, 0217 0215, 0217, 0210, 0205, 0214, 0215, 0217 0200, 0204, 0207, 0200, 0061, 0063, 0102, 0103, 0150 0206, 0208	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende Nordvision Oceanic Olevia ONCEAS Onwa Orbit Orion Orline Orsowe Osaki Osio	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217 0211 0084 0207 0062, 0218 0213 0126, 0204, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0235 0218 0204 0127, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0218	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision Pulsar Pye Pymi Quasar Quelle Radialva Radio Shack	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0213 0257 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0060 0213, 0214 0201, 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0218 0064 ealistic	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra Serino Sharp Shogun Siarem	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208 0218 0200 0009, 0010, 0011, 0060, 0061, 0066, 0070, 0087, 0111, 0143, 0145, 0167, 0168, 0169, 0198, 0204, 0224, 0247, 0248, 0249 0060 0204, 0205, 0215
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May Luxman Luxor LXI Magnadyne Magnafon Magnavox Magnum Majestic	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0217, 0217, 0217, 0206, 0208, 0210, 0218, 0063, 0128, 0203, 0204, 0223, 0227, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0213, 0217, 0213, 0217, 0213, 0217, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0210, 0201, 0207, 0210, 0207, 0210, 0201, 0207, 0210, 0204, 0205, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0210, 0204, 0205, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0200, 0204, 0207, 0060, 0061, 0063, 0102, 0103, 0150, 0102, 0103, 0150, 0206, 0208, 0058	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende Nordvision Oceanic Olevia ONCEAS Onwa Orbit Orion Orline Orsowe Osaki Osio Oso	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217 0211 0084 0207 0062, 0218 0213 0126, 0204, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0235 0218 0204 0127, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0218	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision Pulsar Pye Pymi Quasar Quelle Radialva Radio Shack	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0213 0057 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0217 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0218 0064 ealistic 0057, 0060, 0061,	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra Serino Sharp Shogun Siarem Sicatel	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208 0218 0200 0009, 0010, 0011, 0060, 0061, 0066, 0070, 0087, 0111, 0143, 0145, 0167, 0168, 0169, 0198, 0204, 0224, 0247, 0248, 0249 0060 0204, 0205, 0215 0212
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May Luxman Luxor LXI Magnadyne Magnafon Magnavox Magnum Majestic Mandor	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0217 0217 0217 0206, 0208 0206, 0208, 0218 0063, 0128, 0203, 0204, 0223, 0227 0205, 0213, 0217 0213 0060, 0061 0201, 0207, 0210 0057, 0061, 0063, 0064 0204, 0205, 0214, 0215, 0217 0200, 0204, 0207, 0210 0057, 0061, 0063, 0064 0204, 0205, 0214, 0215, 0217 0200, 0204, 0207 0060, 0061, 0063, 0102, 0103, 0150 0206, 0208 0058 0206	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende Nordvision Oceanic Olevia ONCEAS Onwa Orbit Orion Orline Orsowe Osaki Osio Oso Osume	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217 0211 0084 0207 0062, 0218 0203 0126, 0204, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0235 0218 0204 0127, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0218 0201	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision Pulsar Pye Pymi Quasar Quelle Radialva Radio Shack Radio Shack/Redio Shack/Redio	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0213 0057 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0060 0213, 0217 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0218 0064 ealistic 0057, 0060, 0061, 0062, 0064	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra Serino Sharp Shogun Siarem Sicatel Siemens	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0060 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208 0218 0200 0009, 0010, 0011, 0060, 0061, 0066, 0070, 0087, 0111, 0143, 0145, 0167, 0168, 0169, 0198, 0204, 0224, 0224, 0247, 0248, 0249 0060 0204, 0205, 0215 0212 0255
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May Luxman Luxor LXI Magnadyne Magnafon Magnavox Magnum Majestic	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0206, 0208, 0218, 0203, 0204, 0223, 0227 0205, 0213, 0217 0213 0060, 0201, 0213, 0217 0213 0060, 0061 0201, 0207, 0210 0057, 0061, 0063, 0064 0204, 0205, 0214, 0215, 0217 0200, 0204, 0207 0060, 0061, 0063, 0102, 0103, 0150 0206, 0208 0058 0206, 0207, 0213, 0208, 0208 0206, 0207, 0213, 0206, 0208, 0207, 0213, 0206, 0208 0058 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214, 0150, 0206, 0208 0058 0206, 0207, 0213, 0207, 0213, 0206, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0206, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0206, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0206, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende Nordvision Oceanic Olevia ONCEAS Onwa Orbit Orion Orline Orsowe Osaki Osio Oso	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217 0211 0084 0207 0062, 0218 0213 0126, 0204, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0235 0218 0204 0127, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision Pulsar Pye Pymi Quasar Quelle Radialva Radio Shack Radio Shack/Red	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0213 0057 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0060 0213, 0217 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0218 0064 ealistic 0057, 0060, 0061, 0062, 0064 0213, 0217	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra Serino Sharp Shogun Siarem Sicatel Siemens Sierra	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208 0218 0200 0009, 0010, 0011, 0060, 0061, 0066, 0070, 0087, 0111, 0143, 0145, 0167, 0168, 0169, 0198, 0204, 0224, 0247, 0248, 0249 0060 0204, 0205, 0215 0212 0255 0213
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May Luxman Luxor LXI Magnadyne Magnafon Magnafon Magnavox Magnum Majestic Mandor Manesth	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0206, 0208, 0208, 0218, 0203, 0204, 0223, 0227 0205, 0213, 0217 0213 0217 0213 0217 0213 0201, 0217 0210, 0213, 0217 0213 0060, 0061 0201, 0207, 0210 0057, 0061, 0063, 0064 0204, 0205, 0214, 0215, 0217 0200, 0204, 0207 0060, 0061, 0063, 0102, 0103, 0150 0206, 0208 0058 0206 0206, 0207, 0213, 0217	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende Nordvision Oceanic Olevia ONCEAS Onwa Orbit Orion Orline Orsowe Osaki Osio Oso Osume	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217 0211 0084 0207 0062, 0218 0213 0126, 0204, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0235 0218 0204 0127, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision Pulsar Pye Pymi Quasar Quelle Radialva Radio Shack Radio Shack Radiola Radionarelli	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0213 0057 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0060 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060 0213, 0217 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0218 0064 ealistic 0057, 0060, 0061, 0062, 0064 0213, 0217 0208	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra Serino Sharp Shogun Siarem Sicatel Siemens Sierra Signature	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208 0218 0200 0009, 0010, 0011, 0060, 0061, 0066, 0070, 0087, 0111, 0143, 0145, 0167, 0168, 0169, 0198, 0204, 0224, 0247, 0248, 0249 0060 0204, 0205, 0215 0212 0205, 0215 0213 0058
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May Luxman Luxor LXI Magnadyne Magnafon Magnavox Magnum Majestic Mandor	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0206, 0208, 0218, 0203, 0204, 0223, 0227 0205, 0213, 0217 0213 0060, 0201, 0213, 0217 0213 0060, 0061 0201, 0207, 0210 0057, 0061, 0063, 0064 0204, 0205, 0214, 0215, 0217 0200, 0204, 0207 0060, 0061, 0063, 0102, 0103, 0150 0206, 0208 0058 0206, 0207, 0213, 0208, 0208 0206, 0207, 0213, 0206, 0208, 0207, 0213, 0206, 0208 0058 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214, 0150, 0206, 0208 0058 0206, 0207, 0213, 0207, 0213, 0206, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0206, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0206, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0206, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende Nordvision Oceanic Olevia ONCEAS Onwa Orbit Orion Orline Orsowe Osaki Osio Oso Osume	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217 0211 0084 0207 0062, 0218 0213 0126, 0204, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0235 0218 0204 0127, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision Pulsar Pye Pymi Quasar Quelle Radialva Radio Shack Radio Shack/Red	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0213 0057 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0060 0213, 0217 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0218 0064 ealistic 0057, 0060, 0061, 0062, 0064 0213, 0217	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra Serino Sharp Shogun Siarem Sicatel Siemens Sierra	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208 0218 0200 0009, 0010, 0011, 0060, 0061, 0066, 0070, 0087, 0111, 0143, 0145, 0167, 0168, 0169, 0198, 0204, 0224, 0247, 0248, 0249 0060 0204, 0205, 0215 0212 0255 0213
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May Luxman Luxor LXI Magnadyne Magnafon Magnafon Magnavox Magnum Majestic Mandor Manesth	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0206, 0208, 0208, 0218, 0203, 0204, 0223, 0227 0205, 0213, 0217 0213 0217 0213 0217 0213 0201, 0217 0210, 0213, 0217 0213 0060, 0061 0201, 0207, 0210 0057, 0061, 0063, 0064 0204, 0205, 0214, 0215, 0217 0200, 0204, 0207 0060, 0061, 0063, 0102, 0103, 0150 0206, 0208 0058 0206 0206, 0207, 0213, 0217	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende Nordvision Oceanic Olevia ONCEAS Onwa Orbit Orion Orline Orsowe Osaki Osio Oso Osume	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217 0211 0084 0207 0062, 0218 0213 0126, 0204, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0235 0218 0204 0127, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision Pulsar Pye Pymi Quasar Quelle Radialva Radio Shack Radio Shack Radiola Radionarelli	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0213 0057 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0060 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060 0213, 0217 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0218 0064 ealistic 0057, 0060, 0061, 0062, 0064 0213, 0217 0208	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra Serino Sharp Shogun Siarem Sicatel Siemens Sierra Signature	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208 0218 0200 0009, 0010, 0011, 0060, 0061, 0066, 0070, 0087, 0111, 0143, 0145, 0167, 0168, 0169, 0198, 0204, 0224, 0247, 0248, 0249 0060 0204, 0205, 0215 0212 0205, 0215 0213 0058
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May Luxman Luxor LXI Magnadyne Magnafon Magnavox Magnum Majestic Mandor Manesth Marantz	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0206, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0203, 0204, 0223, 0227, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0213, 0217, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0210, 0207, 0210, 0207, 0210, 0207, 0210, 0207, 0210, 0207, 0210, 0207, 0210, 0207, 0210, 0207, 0210, 0207, 0210, 0207, 0210, 0207, 0210, 0207, 0210, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0207, 0213, 0217, 0217, 0200, 0207, 0213, 0217, 0060, 0061, 0063, 0006, 0207, 0213, 0217, 0060, 0061, 0063, 0090, 0213, 0217	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende Nordvision Oceanic Olevia ONCEAS Onwa Orbit Orion Orline Orsowe Osaki Osio Oso Osume Otto Versand	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217 0211 0084 0207 0062, 0218 0213 0126, 0204, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0235 0218 0204 0127, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0211 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0211 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0211 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0211, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0255 0200, 0207	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision Pulsar Pye Pymi Quasar Quelle Radialva Radio Shack Radio Shack/Re Radiola Radiomarelli Radiotone	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0213 0257 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0060 0213, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0218 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0218 0064 ealistic 0057, 0060, 0061, 0062, 0064 0213, 0217 0204, 0205, 0214 0213 0057, 0060, 0061,	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra Serino Sharp Shogun Siarem Sicatel Siemens Sierra Signature Silva Singer	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208 0218 0200 0009, 0010, 0011, 0060, 0061, 0066, 0070, 0087, 0111, 0143, 0145, 0167, 0168, 0169, 0198, 0204, 0224, 0247, 0248, 0249 0060 0204, 0205, 0215 0212 0255 0213 0058 0200 0205, 0214, 0215
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May Luxman Luxor LXI Magnadyne Magnafon Magnavox Magnum Majestic Mandor Manesth Marantz Marelli	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0217, 0217, 0217, 0217, 0206, 0208, 0218, 0063, 0128, 0203, 0204, 0223, 0227, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0213, 0217, 0213, 0217, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0213, 0204, 0207, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0213, 0204, 0207, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0206, 0208, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0217, 0210, 0206, 0208, 0208, 0206, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0217, 0210, 0206, 0208, 0207, 0213, 0217, 0060, 0061, 0063, 0064, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0207, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0205	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende Nordvision Oceanic Olevia ONCEAS Onwa Orbit Orion Orline Orsowe Osaki Osio Oso Osume Otto Versand Pael Palladium	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217 0211 0084 0207 0062, 0218 0213 0126, 0204, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0235 0218 0204 0127, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision Pulsar Pye Pymi Quasar Quelle Radialva Radio Shack Radio Shack/Re Radiola Radiomarelli Radiotone	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0213 0257 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0060 0213, 0217 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0218 0064 ealistic 0057, 0060, 0061, 0062, 0064 0213, 0217 0218 0064 0213, 0217 0218 0064 0213, 0217 0218 0064 0213, 0217 0218 0064 0213, 0217 0218 0067, 0060, 0061, 0062, 0064 0213, 0217 0208, 0214 0213, 0217 0208, 0214 0213, 0217 0208, 0208, 0214 0213, 0217 0209, 0208,	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra Serino Sharp Shogun Siarem Sicatel Siemens Sierra Signature Silva	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208 0218 0200 0009, 0010, 0011, 0060, 0061, 0066, 0070, 0087, 0111, 0143, 0145, 0167, 0168, 0169, 0198, 0204, 0224, 0247, 0248, 0249 0060 0204, 0205, 0215 0212 0255 0213 0058 0200 0205, 0214, 0215 0204, 0205, 0215,
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May Luxman Luxor LXI Magnadyne Magnafon Magnavox Magnum Majestic Mandor Manesth Marantz Marelli Mark	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0218, 0208, 0210, 0218, 0203, 0204, 0223, 0227, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0200, 0204, 0207, 0213, 0217, 0200, 0201, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0200, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0200, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0201, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0214, 0214, 0214, 0214, 0214, 0214, 0214, 0214, 0214, 0214, 0214, 0214, 0214, 0214, 0214,	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende Nordvision Oceanic Olevia ONCEAS Onwa Orbit Orion Orline Orsowe Osaki Osio Oso Osume Otto Versand	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217 0211 0084 0207 0062, 0218 0213 0126, 0204, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0235 0218 0204 0127, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0215, 0216, 0217, 0255 0200, 0207 0207 0200, 0206, 0207,	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision Pulsar Pye Pymi Quasar Quelle Radialva Radio Shack Radio Shack Radio Shack/Red Radiomarelli Radiotone RCA	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0213 0057 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0060 0213, 0217 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0218 0064 ealistic 0057, 0060, 0061, 0062, 0064 0213, 0217 0218 0064 0213, 0217 0218 0064 0057, 0060, 0061, 0062, 0064 0213, 0217 0204, 0205, 0214 0213 0057, 0060, 0061, 0091, 0133, 0135, 0147, 0149	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra Serino Sharp Shogun Siarem Sicatel Siemens Sierra Signature Silva Singer Sinudyne	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208 0218 0200 0009, 0010, 0011, 0060, 0061, 0066, 0070, 0087, 0111, 0143, 0145, 0167, 0168, 0169, 0198, 0204, 0204, 0205, 0215 0212 0255 0213 0058 0200 0204, 0205, 0215, 0217
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May Luxman Luxor LXI Magnadyne Magnafon Magnavox Magnum Majestic Mandor Manesth Marantz Marelli	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0217, 0206, 0208, 0218, 0203, 0204, 0223, 0227, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0206, 0208, 0206, 0208, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0208, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0200, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0200, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0200, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0200, 0213, 0217, 0208, 0207, 0208, 0208, 0207, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0200, 0213, 0217, 0208, 0207, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0208, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0208, 0207, 0208,	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende Nordvision Oceanic Olevia ONCEAS Onwa Orbit Orion Orline Orsowe Osaki Osio Oso Osume Otto Versand Pael Palladium	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217 0211 0084 0207 0062, 0218 0213 0126, 0204, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0235 0218 0204 0127, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision Pulsar Pye Pymi Quasar Quelle Radialva Radio Shack Radio Shack Radio Shack Radiola Radiomarelli Radiotone RCA	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0213 0057 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0060 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060 0213, 0217 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0218 0064 ealistic 0057, 0060, 0061, 0062, 0064 0213, 0217 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0218 0064 ealistic 0057, 0060, 0061, 0062, 0064 0213, 0217 0204, 0205, 0214 0213 0057, 0060, 0061, 0091, 0133, 0135, 0147, 0149 0064	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra Serino Sharp Shogun Siarem Sicatel Siemens Sierra Signature Silva Singer Sinudyne Skantic	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208 0218 0200 0009, 0010, 0011, 0060, 0061, 0066, 0070, 0087, 0111, 0143, 0145, 0167, 0168, 0169, 0198, 0204, 0224, 0247, 0248, 0249 0060 0204, 0205, 0215 0212 0255 0213 0058 0200 0205, 0214, 0215, 0217 0201, 0215, 0215, 0217
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May Luxman Luxor LXI Magnadyne Magnafon Magnavox Magnum Majestic Mandor Manesth Marantz Marelli Mark Matsui	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0206, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0204, 0223, 0227, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0213, 0204, 0223, 0217, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0210, 0204, 0205, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0200, 0204, 0207, 0200, 0204, 0207, 02006, 0208, 0206, 0208, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0217, 0200, 02013, 0217, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0204, 02013, 0217, 0204, 02013, 0217, 0204, 02013, 0217, 0204, 02013, 0217, 0204, 02013, 0217, 0204, 02013, 0217, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0204, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0204, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0204, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0204, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0210	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende Nordvision Oceanic Olevia ONCEAS Onwa Orbit Orion Orline Orsowe Osaki Osio Oso Osume Otto Versand Pael Palladium	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217 0211 0084 0207 0062, 0218 0213 0126, 0204, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0235 0218 0204 0127, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0215, 0216, 0217, 0255 0200, 0207 0207 0200, 0206, 0207,	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision Pulsar Pye Pymi Quasar Quelle Radialva Radio Shack Radio Shack/Radio Shack/Radi	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0213 0213 0213 0206, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0060 0213, 0217 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0218 0064 ealistic 0057, 0060, 0061, 0062, 0064 0213, 0217 0204, 0205, 0214 0213 0057, 0060, 0061, 0062, 0064 0213, 0317 0091, 0133, 0135, 0147, 0149 0064 0213, 0217	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra Serino Sharp Shogun Siarem Sicatel Siemens Sierra Signature Silva Singer Sinudyne	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208 0218 0200 0009, 0010, 0011, 0060, 0061, 0066, 0070, 0087, 0111, 0143, 0145, 0167, 0168, 0169, 0198, 0204, 0204, 0205, 0215 0212 0255 0213 0058 0200 0204, 0205, 0215, 0217
Life Lifetec Loewe Loewe Opta Logik Luma Lumatron Lux May Luxman Luxor LXI Magnadyne Magnafon Magnavox Magnum Majestic Mandor Manesth Marantz Marelli Mark	0158, 0163, 0164, 0166, 0188, 0189, 0200, 0201, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0213, 0217, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0217, 0206, 0208, 0218, 0203, 0204, 0223, 0227, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0206, 0208, 0206, 0208, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0208, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0200, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0200, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0200, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0200, 0213, 0217, 0208, 0207, 0208, 0208, 0207, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0205, 0200, 0213, 0217, 0208, 0207, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0208, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0208, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0208, 0207, 0208,	New Tech New World Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordmende Nordvision Oceanic Olevia ONCEAS Onwa Orbit Orion Orline Orsowe Osaki Osio Oso Osume Otto Versand Pael Palladium	0208, 0213 0209, 0218 0200, 0207 0200, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0213, 0217, 0218 0061 0200, 0207 0216 0129, 0211 0205, 0211, 0213, 0216 0217 0211 0084 0207 0062, 0218 0213 0126, 0204, 0208, 0213, 0217, 0235 0218 0204 0127, 0206, 0207, 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0201 0209, 0218 0215, 0216, 0217, 0255 0200, 0207 0207 0200, 0206, 0207,	Poppy Portland Prandoni-Prince Precision Prima Profex Profi-Tronic Proline Proscan Prosonic Protech Proton Provision Pulsar Pye Pymi Quasar Quelle Radialva Radio Shack Radio Shack Radio Shack Radiola Radiomarelli Radiotone RCA	0208 0060, 0061 e 0204, 0210 0207 0208, 0211 0208 0213 0213 0057 0200, 0207, 0217 0206, 0207, 0208, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060, 0061 0217 0060 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0060 0213, 0217 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 0218 0064 ealistic 0057, 0060, 0061, 0062, 0064 0213, 0217 0208 0152, 0214 0201, 0206, 0207, 0218 0064 ealistic 0057, 0060, 0061, 0062, 0064 0213, 0217 0204, 0205, 0214 0213 0057, 0060, 0061, 0091, 0133, 0135, 0147, 0149 0064	Schneider Scotch Scott Sears SEG SEI SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sencora Sentra Serino Sharp Shogun Siarem Sicatel Siemens Sierra Signature Silva Singer Sinudyne Skantic	0211 0207, 0209, 0213, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218 0061 0060, 0061, 0062 0057, 0060, 0061, 0064 0200, 0206, 0207, 0214, 0215, 0217 0204 0204, 0205, 0211 0210, 0211, 0215 0208 0218 0200 0009, 0010, 0011, 0060, 0061, 0066, 0070, 0087, 0111, 0143, 0145, 0167, 0168, 0169, 0198, 0204, 0224, 0247, 0248, 0249 0060 0204, 0205, 0215 0212 0255 0213 0058 0200 0205, 0214, 0215, 0217 0201, 0215, 0215, 0217

Sonoko							
	0206, 0207, 0208,	Uher	0211, 0213	Daewoo	0155, 0238, 1038,	Dual	1043, 1046
	0213, 0217	Ultravox	0200, 0205, 0207,		1067	Dumont	1042, 1046, 1047,
Sonolor	0211		0214, 0215	GE	0147, 1030		1049
Sontec	0213, 0217	United	0217	Goodmans	0240, 1069	Dynatech	1005
						-	
Sony	0041, 0059, 0067,	Universum	0127, 0128, 0129,	Grundig	0236, 1062	Electrohome	1003
	0085, 0086, 0174,		0201, 0206, 0213,	Hitachi	0156, 1039	Electrophonic	1003
	0196, 0199, 0208,		0214, 0215, 0217	JVC	0153, 1036	Elta	1050
	0219, 0234	Univox	0212	Magnavox	0150, 1033	Emerson	1003, 1004, 1005,
Sound & Vision	n 0209, 0218	Vestel	0210, 0211, 0213,	Orion	0235, 1065		1012, 1013
Soundesign	0060, 0061, 0062		0214, 0215, 0217	Panasonic	0151, 1034	Etzuko	1050
Soundwave	0213, 0217	Vexa	0208, 0217	Philips	0150, 0232, 0233,	Ferguson	1043
SSS		Victor	0213	1 mmps		_	1042
	0060, 0062				1033, 1062, 1063	Fidelity	
Standard	0207, 0208, 0209,	VIDEOLOGIC		Quasar	0152, 1035	Finlandia	1046, 1047, 1049
	0213, 0218	Videologique	0200, 0207, 0209,	RCA	0149, 1032	Finlux	1042, 1043, 1046,
Starlight	0217		0218	Roadstar	0237, 1066		1047, 1049
Starlite	0062	Videosat	0214	Samsung	0144, 0239, 1027,	FIRST LINE	1044, 1045, 1049,
Stenway	0218	VideoSystem	0213	Ü	1068		1050
Stern	0210, 0211	Videotechnic	0200	Sharp	0145, 1028	Fisher	1001, 1047
				•			
Sunkai	0208, 0218	Vidtech	0060, 0061	Sony	0234, 1064	Flint	.1044
Sunwood	0208, 0213	Viewsonic	0076, 0077, 0092,	Sylvania	0148, 1031	Formenti/Phoen	
Superla	0200, 0204, 0207		0099, 0172, 0173	Tatung	0237, 1066		1046
SuperTech	0200	Visiola	0200, 0207	Toshiba	0146, 0237, 1029,	Fuji	1004
Supra	0208	Vision	0213		1066	Fujitsu	1042
Supreme	0059	Vortec	0213, 0217	Zenith	0154, 1037	Funai	1005, 1042
Susumu	0209	Voxson	0205, 0210, 0211,		010 1, 1007	Galaxy	1042
Sutron		VUXSUII		VCR		•	
	0208	***	0213			Garrard	1005
Sydney	0200, 0207	Waltham	0207, 0212	Admiral	1008, 1013	GBC	1050
Sylvania	0060, 0061, 0063,	Wards	0057, 0058, 0060,	Adventura	1005	GE	1002, 1004, 1009,
	0080, 0134, 0142,		0061, 0063	Aiwa	1005, 1042, 1043,		1014, 1030
	0148	Watson	0213, 0217, 0218		1044, 1066	GEC	1046
Symphonic	0062, 0080	Watt Radio	0200, 0207, 0212,	Akai	1007, 1043	Geloso	1050
Sysline	0217	wate Radio	0215	Akiba	1050	General Technic	

Sytong	0200	Wega	0205	Akura	1043, 1050	Go Video	1014
Tandy	0127, 0207, 0209,	Weltblick	0213, 0217	Alba	1044, 1050	GoldHand	1050
	0211, 0218	Weston	0215	American High	1004	Goldstar	1000, 1003, 1042,
Tashiko	0200, 0207, 0210	White Westingh	iouse	Amstrad	1042		1045
Tatung	0127, 0204, 0207,	· ·	0200, 0207, 0217	Anitech	1050	Goodmans	1042, 1045, 1050,
8	0213, 0217, 0237	Yamaha	0000, 0001, 0002,	ASA	1045, 1046		1069
TCM	0206, 0208	Tumunu	0003, 0004, 0005,	Asha	1002, 1014	Gradiente	1005
Teac	0127		0060, 0061	Asuka	1042, 1045, 1046,	Graetz	1043, 1047
Tec	0207, 0208, 0214,	Yamishi	0218		1050	Granada	1046, 1047, 1049
	0215	Yoko	0200, 0206, 0207,	Audio Dynamic	s1000	Grandin	1042, 1045, 1050
Techwood	0060, 0061		0208, 0209, 0213,	Audiovox	1003	Grundig	1046, 1050, 1062
Teknika	0058, 0060, 0061,		0217, 0218	Baird	1042, 1043, 1047	Hanseatic	1045, 1046
	0062	Yorx	0209, 0218	Basic Line	1044, 1050	Harley Davidson	
Teleavia	0216		0210	Baur	1046	Harman/Kardon	
		Zanussi					
Telecor	0218	Zenith	0058, 0060, 0100,	Beaumark	1002, 1014	Harwood	
Telefunken	0065, 0213, 0216					*****	1006
			0105, 0119, 0121,	Bell & Howell	1001	HCM	1050
Telegazi	0218		0105, 0119, 0121, 0154	Bell & Howell Blaupunkt	1001 1046, 1048	HCM Headquarter	
Telegazi Teletech							1050
-	0218 0208, 0214, 0217	TV/DVD		Blaupunkt Broksonic	1046, 1048 1012, 1013	Headquarter Hinari	1050 1001 1044, 1050
Teletech Teleton	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207		0154	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044
Teletech Teleton Televideon	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200	Aiwa	0154	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003	Headquarter Hinari	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039,
Teletech Teleton	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213,	Aiwa Apex	0154 0139, 2055 0132, 2049	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046,
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218	Aiwa Apex Broksonic	0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa Hitachi	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218 0213	Aiwa Apex Broksonic Bush	0154 0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060 0230, 2112	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon CCE	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004 1006	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049 k Systems
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai Tesmet Tevion	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218	Aiwa Apex Broksonic	0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon CCE CGE	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004 1006 1042, 1043	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa Hitachi	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218 0213	Aiwa Apex Broksonic Bush	0154 0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060 0230, 2112	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon CCE	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004 1006	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa Hitachi	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049 k Systems
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai Tesmet Tevion	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218 0213 0206, 0208	Aiwa Apex Broksonic Bush JVC	0154 0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060 0230, 2112 0136, 2053	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon CCE CGE	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004 1006 1042, 1043	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa Hitachi Hughes Network	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049 k Systems 1010
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai Tesmet Tevion Texet	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218 0213 0206, 0208 0200, 0207 0191, 0192, 0207,	Aiwa Apex Broksonic Bush JVC Panasonic	0154 0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060 0230, 2112 0136, 2053 0137, 0254, 2054, 2110	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon CCE CGE Cimline Citizen	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004 1006 1042, 1043 1044, 1050 1002, 1003	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa Hitachi Hughes Network Hypson Imperial	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049 k Systems 1010 1044, 1050 1042
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai Tesmet Tevion Texet Thomson	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218 0213 0206, 0208 0200, 0207 0191, 0192, 0207, 0213, 0216, 0226	Aiwa Apex Broksonic Bush JVC	0154 0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060 0230, 2112 0136, 2053 0137, 0254, 2054, 2110 0133, 0135, 2050,	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon CCE CGE Cimline Citizen Colortyme	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004 1006 1042, 1043 1044, 1050 1002, 1003 1000	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa Hitachi Hughes Network Hypson Imperial Inno Hit	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049 k Systems 1010 1044, 1050 1042 1046, 1050
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai Tesmet Tevion Texet Thomson	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218 0213 0206, 0208 0200, 0207 0191, 0192, 0207, 0213, 0216, 0226 0212, 0217	Aiwa Apex Broksonic Bush JVC Panasonic	0154 0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060 0230, 2112 0136, 2053 0137, 0254, 2054, 2110 0133, 0135, 2050, 2051	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon CCE CGE Cimline Citizen Colortyme Colt	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004 1006 1042, 1043 1044, 1050 1002, 1003 1000 1006	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa Hitachi Hughes Network Hypson Imperial Inno Hit Innovation	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049 k Systems 1010 1044, 1050 1042 1046, 1050 1044, 1048
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai Tesmet Tevion Texet Thomson Thorn TMK	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218 0213 0206, 0208 0200, 0207 0191, 0192, 0207, 0213, 0216, 0226 0212, 0217	Aiwa Apex Broksonic Bush JVC Panasonic RCA Sylvania	0154 0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060 0230, 2112 0136, 2053 0137, 0254, 2054, 2110 0133, 0135, 2050, 2051 0134, 2052	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon CCE CGE Cimline Citizen Colortyme	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004 1006 1042, 1043 1044, 1050 1002, 1003 1000 1000 1000 1000, 1003, 1006,	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa Hitachi Hughes Network Hypson Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049 k Systems 1010 1044, 1050 1042 1046, 1050 1044, 1048
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai Tesmet Tevion Texet Thomson Thorn TMK Tokai	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218 0213 0206, 0208 0200, 0207 0191, 0192, 0207, 0213, 0216, 0226 0212, 0217 0060, 0061 0213	Aiwa Apex Broksonic Bush JVC Panasonic RCA Sylvania Thomson	0154 0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060 0230, 2112 0136, 2053 0137, 0254, 2054, 2110 0133, 0135, 2050, 2051 0134, 2052 0226, 2109	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon CCE CGE Cimline Citizen Colortyme Colt Craig	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004 1006 1042, 1043 1044, 1050 1002, 1003 1000 1000 1000 1002, 1003, 1006, 1014	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa Hitachi Hughes Network Hypson Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049 k Systems 1010 1044, 1050 1042 1046, 1050 1044, 1048 1004
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai Tesmet Tevion Texet Thomson Thorn TMK Tokai Tokyo	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218 0213 0206, 0208 0200, 0207 0191, 0192, 0207, 0213, 0216, 0226 0212, 0217 0060, 0061 0213 0200, 0207	Aiwa Apex Broksonic Bush JVC Panasonic RCA Sylvania	0154 0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060 0230, 2112 0136, 2053 0137, 0254, 2054, 2110 0133, 0135, 2050, 2051 0134, 2052 0226, 2109 0131, 0231, 2048,	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon CCE CGE Cimline Citizen Colortyme Colt Craig	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004 1006 1042, 1043 1044, 1050 1002, 1003 1000 1000 1002, 1003, 1006, 1014 1050	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa Hitachi Hughes Network Hypson Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy Interfunk	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049 k Systems 1010 1044, 1050 1042 1046, 1050 1044, 1048 1004 1045
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai Tesmet Tevion Texet Thomson Thorn TMK Tokai	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218 0213 0206, 0208 0200, 0207 0191, 0192, 0207, 0213, 0216, 0226 0212, 0217 0060, 0061 0213	Aiwa Apex Broksonic Bush JVC Panasonic RCA Sylvania Thomson	0154 0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060 0230, 2112 0136, 2053 0137, 0254, 2054, 2110 0133, 0135, 2050, 2051 0134, 2052 0226, 2109	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon CCE CGE Cimline Citizen Colortyme Colt Craig	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004 1006 1042, 1043 1044, 1050 1002, 1003 1000 1000 1000 1002, 1003, 1006, 1014	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa Hitachi Hughes Network Hypson Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049 k Systems 1010 1044, 1050 1042 1046, 1050 1044, 1048 1004
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai Tesmet Tevion Texet Thomson Thorn TMK Tokai Tokyo	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218 0213 0206, 0208 0200, 0207 0191, 0192, 0207, 0213, 0216, 0226 0212, 0217 0060, 0061 0213 0200, 0207	Aiwa Apex Broksonic Bush JVC Panasonic RCA Sylvania Thomson Toshiba	0154 0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060 0230, 2112 0136, 2053 0137, 0254, 2054, 2110 0133, 0135, 2050, 2051 0134, 2052 0226, 2109 0131, 0231, 2048, 2111	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon CCE CGE Cimline Citizen Colortyme Colt Craig	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004 1006 1042, 1043 1044, 1050 1002, 1003 1000 1000 1002, 1003, 1006, 1014 1050	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa Hitachi Hughes Network Hypson Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy Interfunk	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049 k Systems 1010 1044, 1050 1042 1046, 1050 1044, 1048 1004 1045
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai Tesmet Tevion Texet Thomson Thorn TMK Tokai Tokyo	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218 0213 0206, 0208 0200, 0207 0191, 0192, 0207, 0213, 0216, 0226 0212, 0217 0060, 0061 0213 0200, 0207 0027, 0043, 0053,	Aiwa Apex Broksonic Bush JVC Panasonic RCA Sylvania Thomson	0154 0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060 0230, 2112 0136, 2053 0137, 0254, 2054, 2110 0133, 0135, 2050, 2051 0134, 2052 0226, 2109 0131, 0231, 2048, 2111	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon CCE CGE Cimline Citizen Colortyme Colt Craig	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004 1006 1042, 1043 1044, 1050 1002, 1003 1000 1006 1002, 1003, 1006, 1014 1050 1000, 1002, 1004,	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa Hitachi Hughes Network Hypson Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy Interfunk Intervision Irradio	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049 k Systems 1010 1044, 1050 1044, 1050 1044, 1048 1004 1045 1046, 1047 1046, 1047
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai Tesmet Tevion Texet Thomson Thorn TMK Tokai Tokyo	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218 0213 0206, 0208 0200, 0207 0191, 0192, 0207, 0213, 0216, 0226 0212, 0217 0060, 0061 0213 0200, 0207 0027, 0043, 0053, 0054, 0064, 0078, 0089, 0090, 0106,	Aiwa Apex Broksonic Bush JVC Panasonic RCA Sylvania Thomson Toshiba	0154 0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060 0230, 2112 0136, 2053 0137, 0254, 2054, 2110 0133, 0135, 2050, 2051 0134, 2052 0226, 2109 0131, 0231, 2048, 2111 CR	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon CCE CGE Cimline Citizen Colortyme Colt Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004 1006 1042, 1043 1044, 1050 1002, 1003 1000 1006 1002, 1003, 1006, 1014 1050 1000, 1002, 1004, 1009 1000, 1014	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa Hitachi Hughes Network Hypson Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy Interfunk Intervision Irradio ITT	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049 k Systems 1010 1044, 1050 1042 1046, 1050 1044, 1048 1004 1045 1046, 1047 1045 1046, 1047 1042 1045, 1050 1043, 1047
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai Tesmet Tevion Texet Thomson Thorn TMK Tokai Tokyo	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218 0213 0206, 0208 0200, 0207 0191, 0192, 0207, 0213, 0216, 0226 0212, 0217 0060, 0061 0213 0200, 0207 0027, 0043, 0053, 0054, 0064, 0078, 0089, 0090, 0106, 0107, 0127, 0131,	Aiwa Apex Broksonic Bush JVC Panasonic RCA Sylvania Thomson Toshiba TV/DVD/VC Panasonic	0154 0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060 0230, 2112 0136, 2053 0137, 0254, 2054, 2110 0133, 0135, 2050, 2051 0134, 2052 0226, 2109 0131, 0231, 2048, 2111 CR 0141, 1040, 2057	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon CCE CGE Cimline Citizen Colortyme Colt Craig Crown Curtis Mathes	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004 1006 1042, 1043 1044, 1050 1002, 1003 1000 1006 1002, 1003, 1006, 1014 1050 1000, 1002, 1004, 1009 1002, 1014 1005, 1038, 1061,	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa Hitachi Hughes Network Hypson Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interfunk Intervision Irradio ITT ITV	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049 k Systems 1010 1044, 1050 1042 1046, 1050 1044, 1048 1004 1045 1046, 1047 1045 1045, 1050 1043, 1047
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai Tesmet Tevion Texet Thomson Thorn TMK Tokai Tokyo	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218 0213 0206, 0208 0200, 0207 0191, 0192, 0207, 0213, 0216, 0226 0212, 0217 0060, 0061 0213 0200, 0207 0027, 0043, 0053, 0054, 0064, 0078, 0089, 0090, 0106, 0107, 0127, 0131, 0140, 0146, 0159,	Aiwa Apex Broksonic Bush JVC Panasonic RCA Sylvania Thomson Toshiba TV/DVD/VC Panasonic Samsung	0154 0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060 0230, 2112 0136, 2053 0137, 0254, 2054, 2110 0133, 0135, 2050, 2051 0134, 2052 0226, 2109 0131, 0231, 2048, 2111 CR 0141, 1040, 2057 0241, 1070, 2113	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon CCE CGE Cimline Citizen Colortyme Colt Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex Daewoo	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004 1006 1042, 1043 1044, 1050 1002, 1003 1000 1000 1002, 1003, 1006, 1014 1050 1000, 1002, 1004, 1009 1002, 1014 1005, 1038, 1061, 1067	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa Hitachi Hughes Network Hypson Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy Interfunk Intervision Irradio ITT	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049 k Systems 1010 1044, 1050 1042 1046, 1050 1044, 1048 1004 1045 1046, 1047 1042 1045, 1050 1043, 1047 1045 1045, 1050 1043, 1047 1045 1000, 1001, 1002,
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai Tesmet Tevion Texet Thomson Thorn TMK Tokai Tokyo	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218 0213 0206, 0208 0200, 0207 0191, 0192, 0207, 0213, 0216, 0226 0212, 0217 0060, 0061 0213 0200, 0207 0027, 0043, 0053, 0054, 0064, 0078, 0089, 0090, 0106, 0107, 0127, 0131, 0140, 0146, 0159, 0197, 0225, 0231,	Aiwa Apex Broksonic Bush JVC Panasonic RCA Sylvania Thomson Toshiba TV/DVD/VC Panasonic Samsung Sharp	0154 0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060 0230, 2112 0136, 2053 0137, 0254, 2054, 2110 0133, 0135, 2050, 2051 0134, 2052 0226, 2109 0131, 0231, 2048, 2111 CR 0141, 1040, 2057 0241, 1070, 2113 0143, 1028, 2059	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon CCE CGE Cimline Citizen Colortyme Colt Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex Daewoo	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004 1006 1042, 1043 1044, 1050 1002, 1003 1000 1000 1002, 1003, 1006, 1014 1050 1000, 1002, 1004, 1009 1002, 1014 1005, 1038, 1061, 1067 1050	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa Hitachi Hughes Network Hypson Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy Interfunk Intervision Irradio ITT ITV JC Penney	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049 k Systems 1010 1044, 1050 1042 1046, 1050 1044, 1048 1004 1045 1046, 1047 1042 1045, 1050 1043, 1047 1042 1045, 1050 1043, 1047 1045 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1006
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai Tesmet Tevion Texet Thomson Thorn TMK Tokai Tokyo Toshiba	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218 0213 0206, 0208 0200, 0207 0191, 0192, 0207, 0213, 0216, 0226 0212, 0217 0060, 0061 0213 0200, 0207 0027, 0043, 0053, 0054, 0064, 0078, 0089, 0090, 0106, 0107, 0127, 0131, 0140, 0146, 0159, 0197, 0225, 0231, 0237	Aiwa Apex Broksonic Bush JVC Panasonic RCA Sylvania Thomson Toshiba TV/DVD/VC Panasonic Samsung Sharp Sylvania	0154 0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060 0230, 2112 0136, 2053 0137, 0254, 2054, 2110 0133, 0135, 2050, 2051 2051 0134, 2052 0226, 2109 0131, 0231, 2048, 2111 CR 0141, 1040, 2057 0241, 1070, 2113 0143, 1028, 2059 0142, 1041, 2058	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon CCE CGE Cimline Citizen Colortyme Colt Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex Daewoo Dansai Dantax	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004 1006 1042, 1043 1044, 1050 1002, 1003 1000 1000 1002, 1003, 1006, 1014 1050 1000, 1002, 1004, 1009 1002, 1014 1005, 1038, 1061, 1067 1050 1044	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa Hitachi Hughes Network Hypson Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy Interfunk Intervision Irradio ITT ITV JC Penney JCL	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049 k Systems 1010 1044, 1050 1044, 1050 1044, 1048 1004 1045 1046, 1047 1045 1046, 1050 1043, 1047 1045 1040, 1050 1043, 1047 1045 1040, 1050 1043, 1047
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai Tesmet Tevion Texet Thomson Thorn TMK Tokai Tokyo Toshiba	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218 0213 0206, 0208 0200, 0207 0191, 0192, 0207, 0213, 0216, 0226 0212, 0217 0060, 0061 0213 0200, 0207 0027, 0043, 0053, 0054, 0064, 0078, 0089, 0090, 0106, 0107, 0127, 0131, 0140, 0146, 0159, 0197, 0225, 0231, 0237 0211, 0215	Aiwa Apex Broksonic Bush JVC Panasonic RCA Sylvania Thomson Toshiba TV/DVD/VC Panasonic Samsung Sharp	0154 0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060 0230, 2112 0136, 2053 0137, 0254, 2054, 2110 0133, 0135, 2050, 2051 0134, 2052 0226, 2109 0131, 0231, 2048, 2111 CR 0141, 1040, 2057 0241, 1070, 2113 0143, 1028, 2059	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon CCE CGE Cimline Citizen Colortyme Colt Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex Daewoo Dansai Dantax DBX	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004 1006 1042, 1043 1044, 1050 1002, 1003 1000 1006 1002, 1003, 1006, 1014 1050 1000, 1002, 1004, 1009 1002, 1014 1005, 1038, 1061, 1067 1050 1044 1050	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa Hitachi Hughes Network Hypson Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy Interfunk Intervision Irradio ITT ITV JC Penney JCL Jensen	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049 k Systems 1010 1044, 1050 1042 1046, 1050 1044, 1048 1004 1045 1046, 1047 1042 1045, 1050 1043, 1047 1042 1045, 1050 1043, 1047 1045 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1006
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai Tesmet Tevion Texet Thomson Thorn TMK Tokai Tokyo Toshiba	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218 0213 0206, 0208 0200, 0207 0191, 0192, 0207, 0213, 0216, 0226 0212, 0217 0060, 0061 0213 0200, 0207 0027, 0043, 0053, 0054, 0064, 0078, 0089, 0090, 0106, 0107, 0127, 0131, 0140, 0146, 0159, 0197, 0225, 0231, 0237	Aiwa Apex Broksonic Bush JVC Panasonic RCA Sylvania Thomson Toshiba TV/DVD/VC Panasonic Samsung Sharp Sylvania Toshiba	0154 0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060 0230, 2112 0136, 2053 0137, 0254, 2054, 2110 0133, 0135, 2050, 2051 2051 0134, 2052 0226, 2109 0131, 0231, 2048, 2111 CR 0141, 1040, 2057 0241, 1070, 2113 0143, 1028, 2059 0142, 1041, 2058	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon CCE CGE Cimline Citizen Colortyme Colt Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex Daewoo Dansai Dantax	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004 1006 1042, 1043 1044, 1050 1002, 1003 1000 1000 1002, 1003, 1006, 1014 1050 1000, 1002, 1004, 1009 1002, 1014 1005, 1038, 1061, 1067 1050 1044	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa Hitachi Hughes Network Hypson Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy Interfunk Intervision Irradio ITT ITV JC Penney JCL	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049 k Systems 1010 1044, 1050 1044, 1050 1044, 1048 1004 1045 1046, 1047 1045 1046, 1050 1043, 1047 1045 1040, 1050 1043, 1047 1045 1040, 1050 1043, 1047
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai Tesmet Tevion Texet Thomson Thorn TMK Tokai Tokyo Toshiba	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218 0213 0206, 0208 0200, 0207 0191, 0192, 0207, 0213, 0216, 0226 0212, 0217 0060, 0061 0213 0200, 0207 0027, 0043, 0053, 0054, 0064, 0078, 0089, 0090, 0106, 0107, 0127, 0131, 0140, 0146, 0159, 0197, 0225, 0231, 0237 0211, 0215 0200	Aiwa Apex Broksonic Bush JVC Panasonic RCA Sylvania Thomson Toshiba TV/DVD/VC Panasonic Samsung Sharp Sylvania	0154 0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060 0230, 2112 0136, 2053 0137, 0254, 2054, 2110 0133, 0135, 2050, 2051 2051 0134, 2052 0226, 2109 0131, 0231, 2048, 2111 CR 0141, 1040, 2057 0241, 1070, 2113 0143, 1028, 2059 0142, 1041, 2058	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon CCE CGE Cimline Citizen Colortyme Colt Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex Daewoo Dansai Dantax DBX De Graaf	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004 1006 1042, 1043 1044, 1050 1002, 1003 1000 1006 1002, 1003, 1006, 1014 1050 1000, 1002, 1004, 1009 1002, 1014 1005, 1038, 1061, 1067 1050 1044 1000 1046, 1049	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa Hitachi Hughes Network Hypson Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy Interfunk Intervision Irradio ITT ITV JC Penney JCL Jensen	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049 k Systems 1010 1044, 1050 1042 1046, 1050 1044, 1048 1004 1045 1046, 1047 1045 1046, 1047 1045 1047 1045 1040, 1050 1043, 1047 1045 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1006 1004 1007 1000, 1001, 1007,
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai Tesmet Tevion Texet Thomson Thorn TMK Tokai Tokyo Toshiba Towada Transtec Trident	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218 0213 0206, 0208 0200, 0207 0191, 0192, 0207, 0213, 0216, 0226 0212, 0217 0060, 0061 0213 0200, 0207 0027, 0043, 0053, 0054, 0064, 0078, 0089, 0090, 0106, 0107, 0127, 0131, 0140, 0146, 0159, 0197, 0225, 0231, 0237 0211, 0215 0200 0204	Aiwa Apex Broksonic Bush JVC Panasonic RCA Sylvania Thomson Toshiba TV/DVD/VC Panasonic Samsung Sharp Sylvania Toshiba TV/VCR	0154 0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060 0230, 2112 0136, 2053 0137, 0254, 2054, 2110 0133, 0135, 2050, 2051 0134, 2052 0226, 2109 0131, 0231, 2048, 2111 CR 0141, 1040, 2057 0241, 1070, 2113 0143, 1028, 2059 0142, 1041, 2058 0140, 1029, 2056	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon CCE CGE Cimline Citizen Colortyme Colt Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex Daewoo Dansai Dantax DBX De Graaf Decca	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004 1006 1042, 1043 1044, 1050 1002, 1003 1000 1006 1002, 1003, 1006, 1014 1050 1000, 1002, 1004, 1009 1002, 1014 1005, 1038, 1061, 1067 1050 1044 1050 1044 1050 1044 1050	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa Hitachi Hughes Network Hypson Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy Interfunk Intervision Irradio ITT ITV JC Penney JCL Jensen	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049 k Systems 1010 1044, 1050 1044, 1050 1044, 1048 1004 1045 1046, 1047 1045 1046, 1047 1045 1046, 1047 1045 1040, 1047 1045 1040, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1006 1004 1007 1000, 1001, 1007, 1011, 1017, 1036,
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai Tesmet Tevion Texet Thomson Thorn TMK Tokai Tokyo Toshiba Towada Transtec Trident Tristar	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218 0213 0206, 0208 0200, 0207 0191, 0192, 0207, 0213, 0216, 0226 0212, 0217 0060, 0061 0213 0200, 0207 0027, 0043, 0053, 0054, 0064, 0078, 0089, 0090, 0106, 0107, 0127, 0131, 0140, 0146, 0159, 0197, 0225, 0231, 0237 0211, 0215 0200 0204 0218	Aiwa Apex Broksonic Bush JVC Panasonic RCA Sylvania Thomson Toshiba TV/DVD/VC Panasonic Samsung Sharp Sylvania Toshiba TV/VCR Aiwa	0154 0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060 0230, 2112 0136, 2053 0137, 0254, 2054, 2110 0133, 0135, 2050, 2051 0134, 2052 0226, 2109 0131, 0231, 2048, 2111 CR 0141, 1040, 2057 0241, 1070, 2113 0143, 1028, 2059 0142, 1041, 2058 0140, 1029, 2056	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon CCE CGE Cimline Citizen Colortyme Colt Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex Daewoo Dansai Dantax DBX DB Graaf Decca Denon	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004 1006 1042, 1043 1044, 1050 1002, 1003 1000 1002, 1003, 1006, 1014 1050 1000, 1002, 1004, 1009 1002, 1014 1005, 1038, 1061, 1067 1050 1044, 1049 1044, 1049 1042, 1043, 1046 1010	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa Hitachi Hughes Network Hypson Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interfunk Intervision Irradio ITT ITV JC Penney JCL Jensen JVC	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049 k Systems 1010 1044, 1050 1042 1046, 1050 1044, 1048 1004 1045 1046, 1047 1042 1045, 1050 1043, 1047 1045 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1006 1004 1007 1000, 1001, 1007, 1011, 1017, 1036, 1043
Teletech Teleton Televideon Tensai Tesmet Tevion Texet Thomson Thorn TMK Tokai Tokyo Toshiba Towada Transtec Trident	0218 0208, 0214, 0217 0207 0200 0208, 0209, 0213, 0218 0213 0206, 0208 0200, 0207 0191, 0192, 0207, 0213, 0216, 0226 0212, 0217 0060, 0061 0213 0200, 0207 0027, 0043, 0053, 0054, 0064, 0078, 0089, 0090, 0106, 0107, 0127, 0131, 0140, 0146, 0159, 0197, 0225, 0231, 0237 0211, 0215 0200 0204	Aiwa Apex Broksonic Bush JVC Panasonic RCA Sylvania Thomson Toshiba TV/DVD/VC Panasonic Samsung Sharp Sylvania Toshiba TV/VCR	0154 0139, 2055 0132, 2049 0138, 2060 0230, 2112 0136, 2053 0137, 0254, 2054, 2110 0133, 0135, 2050, 2051 0134, 2052 0226, 2109 0131, 0231, 2048, 2111 CR 0141, 1040, 2057 0241, 1070, 2113 0143, 1028, 2059 0142, 1041, 2058 0140, 1029, 2056	Blaupunkt Broksonic Bush Calix Candle Canon CCE CGE Cimline Citizen Colortyme Colt Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex Daewoo Dansai Dantax DBX De Graaf Decca	1046, 1048 1012, 1013 1044, 1050, 1066 1003 1002, 1003 1004 1006 1042, 1043 1044, 1050 1002, 1003 1000 1006 1002, 1003, 1006, 1014 1050 1000, 1002, 1004, 1009 1002, 1014 1005, 1038, 1061, 1067 1050 1044 1050 1044 1050 1044 1050	Headquarter Hinari Hisawa Hitachi Hughes Network Hypson Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy Interfunk Intervision Irradio ITT ITV JC Penney JCL Jensen	1050 1001 1044, 1050 1044 1007, 1010, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1049 k Systems 1010 1044, 1050 1044, 1050 1044, 1048 1004 1045 1046, 1047 1045 1046, 1047 1045 1046, 1047 1045 1040, 1047 1045 1040, 1047 1045 1040, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1006 1004 1007 1000, 1001, 1007, 1011, 1017, 1036,

Karcher	1046	National	1048	Radio Shack/Re	palietic	Sunstar	1042
Kendo	1044	NEC	1000, 1001, 1007,	Radio Shack/Re	1001, 1002, 1003,	Suntronic	1042
Kenwood	1000, 1001, 1007,	NEC	1011, 1043, 1051		1004, 1005, 1008	Sunwood	1050
Renwood	1011, 1043	Neckermann	1043, 1046	Radiola	1046	Sylvania	1004, 1005, 1031,
KLH	1006	NEI	1046	Radix	1003	Syrvania	1041
Kodak	1003, 1004	Nesco	1050	Randex	1003	Symphonic	1005
Korpel	1050	Nikko	1003	RCA	1002, 1004, 1009,	Taisho	1044
Leyco	1050	Noblex	1002, 1014	KCH	1010, 1014, 1015,	Tandy	1001
LG	1003, 1042, 1045,	Nokia	1043, 1047		1022, 1032	Tashiko	1003, 1042
LO	1071	Nordmende	1043	Realistic	1001, 1002, 1003,	Tatung	1007, 1042, 1043,
Lifetec	1044, 1048	Oceanic	1042, 1043	Realistic	1004, 1005, 1008	Tatung	1046, 1066
Lloyd's	1005	Okano	1044	Rex	1043	TCM	1044, 1048
Loewe	1048	Olympus	1004	RFT	1046	Teac	1005, 1007
Loewe Opta	1045, 1046	Optimus	1003, 1008	Roadstar	1045, 1050, 1066	Technics	1004, 1048
Logik	1006, 1050	Orion	1012, 1013, 1044,	Saba	1043, 1030, 1000	Teknika	1004, 1046
Luxor	1047	Offon	1065	Saisho	1044, 1050	Teleavia	1043
LXI	1003	Orson	1042	Salora	1044, 1030	Telefunken	1043
M Electronic	1042	Osaki	1042, 1045, 1050	Samsung	1002, 1014, 1021,	Tenosal	1050
	1042	Otto Versand	1046	Samsung		Tensai	
Magnasonic Magnavox	1004, 1018, 1033	Palladium	1043, 1045, 1050		1027, 1052, 1068, 1070	Tevion	1042, 1045, 1050 1044, 1048
Magnin	1004, 1018, 1033	Panasonic	1004, 1020, 1034,	Sanky	1008	Thomson	1043, 1058
Manesth	1050	Fallasonic		Sansui		Thorn	
Marantz			1040, 1048, 1054, 1072	Sansui	1007, 1011, 1013, 1043	TMK	1043, 1047
Marantz	1000, 1001, 1004,	Pathe Marconi	1072	Comre	1001, 1002, 1014,	Tokai	1002, 1014 1045, 1050
Monto	1046, 1051 1003			Sanyo	1001, 1002, 1014,	Tonsai	
Marta Matsui	1044, 1045	Penney Pentax	1010, 1014 1010, 1049	SBR	1047	Toshiba	1050
Matsushita	1044, 1043	Perdio	1010, 1049		1042, 1043, 1047	TOSHIDA	1013, 1024, 1029, 1043, 1046, 1066,
Mediator	1046	Philco		Schneider			
			1004, 1051	Schliefder	1042, 1044, 1045,	Totevision	1075
Medion MEI	1044, 1048 1004	Philips	1004, 1025, 1033,	Scott	1046, 1050 1012	Towada	1002, 1003, 1014
			1046, 1056, 1057,				1050
Memorex	1001, 1002, 1003,	DI: 11: M	1059, 1062, 1063	Sears	1001, 1003, 1004,	Towika	1050
	1004, 1005, 1008,	Philips Magnav		SEG	1010 1050	Uher	1045
	1013, 1014, 1042,	DI 1 .	1018			Unitech	1002, 1014
Manadata	1045, 1047	Phonola	1046	SEI-Sinudyne	1046	Universum	1042, 1045, 1046
Memphis	1050	Pilot	1003	Seleco	1043	Vector Research	
Metz	1048	Pioneer	1011, 1046	Sentron	1050	Video Concepts	
MGA	1014	Prinz	1042	Sharp	1008, 1023, 1028,	Videon	1044, 1048
MGN Technolo		Profex	1050 1014	Chi.	1053, 1073	Videosonic	1002, 1014
M:	1002, 1014	Profitronic		Shintom	1006, 1047, 1050	Wards	1002, 1003, 1004,
Micromaxx	1044, 1048	Proline	1042	Shivaki	1045		1005, 1006, 1008,
Microstar	1044, 1048	Proscan	1009	Shogun	1002, 1014	XX-141-1:-1-	1010, 1014
Migros	1042	Prosonic	1044 1006	Siemens	1045, 1047	Weltblick	1045
Minolta	1010	Protec		Signature 2000		White Westingh	
Mitsubishi	1011, 1042, 1046	Pye	1046, 1056	Silva	1045	VD 1000	1013
Montgomery V		Quarter	1001	Singer	1004, 1006	XR-1000	1004, 1005, 1006
N 1	1008	Quartz	1001, 1047	Sinudyne	1046	Yamaha	1000, 1001, 1007
Motorola	1004, 1008	Quasar	1004, 1035	Sontec	1045	Yamishi	1050
MTC	1002, 1014	Quelle	1042, 1046, 1047	Sony	1016, 1019, 1055,	Yokan	1050
Multitech	1002, 1005, 1006,	Radio Shack	1003	ama	1060, 1064, 1074	Yoko	1045, 1050
Manueles	1042, 1046, 1050			STS	1004, 1010	Zenith	1013, 1026, 1037
Murphy	1042			Sunkai	1044		





© 2008 YAMAHA CORPORATION All rights reserved.



The circled numbers and alphabets correspond to those in the Owner's Manual.

Les nombres et lettres dans un cercle correspondent à ceux du mode d'emploi.

Die umkreisten Zahlen und Buchstaben entsprechen denen in der Bedienungsanleitung.

Inringade nummer och bokstäver motsvarar de som anges i bruksanvisningen.

I manuali e le lettere dell'alfabeto corrispondono a quelli nel Manuale di istruzioni.

Los números y las letras en el interior de círculos se corresponden con aquellos del manual de instrucciones.

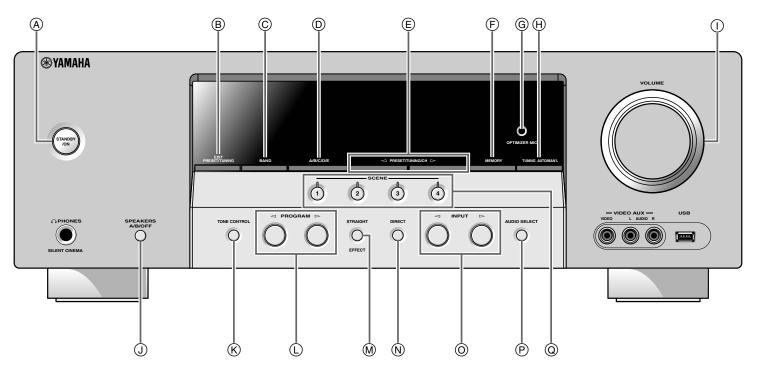
De omcirkelde cijfers en letters corresponderen met die in de Gebruiksaanwijzing.

Цифры и буквы в кружках относятся к цифрам и буквам в Инструкции по эксплуатации.

带圆圈的数字和文字与说明书中的同类数字和文字相对应。

원 번호 및 원 알파벳은 사용 설명서 안의 표기와 일치합니다.

■ Front panel/Face avant/Frontblende/Frontpanelen/Pannello anteriore/Panel delantero/Voorpaneel/ Фронтальная панель/ 前部面板 / 전변 패널



■ Remote control/Boîtier de télécommande/Fernbedienung/Fjärrkontrollen/ Telecomando/Mando a distancia/Afstandsbediening/Пульт ДУ/ 遥控器 / 리모콘

